



2018 Income Tax Returns

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Cumulative E-File History 2018	
Federal	
Locator: 56709G	
Taxpayer Name: INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.	
Return Type: 990, 990	
Submitted Date	4/9/2020 1:02:17 PM
Acknowledgement Date	4/9/2020 1:26:13 PM
Status	Accepted
Submission ID	54028020201005000009
Print	Close

IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

For calendar year 2018, or fiscal year beginning 09/01, 2018, and ending 08/31, 20 19

▶ Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of exempt organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Name and title of officer

SUSAN GEORGE, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR

Part I Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only)

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.

1a	Form 990 check here ▶ <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	b	Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) . . .	1b	<u>50307521.</u>
2a	Form 990-EZ check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b	Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	_____
3a	Form 1120-POL check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b	Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	_____
4a	Form 990-PF check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b	Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5).	4b	_____
5a	Form 8868 check here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>	b	Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	_____

Part II Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2018 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal.

Officer's PIN: check one box only

I authorize KPMG LLP to enter my PIN 1 2 2 8 1 as my signature
ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros

on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

As an officer of the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the organization's tax year 2018 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen.

Officer's signature ▶ Susan George

Date ▶ 04/08/2020

Part III Certification and Authentication

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

5 4 0 2 8 0 1 3 5 5 6
Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2018 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature ▶ De M. Higefill

Date ▶ 4/09/2020

**ERO Must Retain This Form - See Instructions
Do Not Submit This Form To the IRS Unless Requested To Do So**

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

2018

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

A For the **2018** calendar year, or tax year beginning **09/01, 2018**, and ending **08/31, 2019**

B Check if applicable: <input type="checkbox"/> Address change <input type="checkbox"/> Name change <input type="checkbox"/> Initial return <input type="checkbox"/> Final return/terminated <input type="checkbox"/> Amended return <input type="checkbox"/> Application pending	C Name of organization INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.				D Employer identification number 51-0453629	
	Doing business as				E Telephone number (212) 753-8583	
	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)		Room/suite			
	1011 FIRST AVENUE		1800			
City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code NEW YORK, NY 10022						G Gross receipts \$ 52,452,939.
F Name and address of principal officer: SUSAN GEORGE 1011 FIRST AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10022						H(a) Is this a group return for subordinates? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No H(b) Are all subordinates included? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)
I Tax-exempt status: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 501(c)(3) <input type="checkbox"/> 501(c) () ◀ (insert no.) <input type="checkbox"/> 4947(a)(1) or <input type="checkbox"/> 527		J Website: WWW.ICSF-NYC.ORG				H(c) Group exemption number ▶ 0928
K Form of organization: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Corporation <input type="checkbox"/> Trust <input type="checkbox"/> Association <input type="checkbox"/> Other ▶				L Year of formation: 1971		M State of legal domicile: NY

Part I Summary

Activities & Governance	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: ICSF PROVIDES FAMILIES WITH DEMONSTRABLE FINANCIAL NEED THE OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE THEIR CHILDREN A QUALITY, VALUES-BASED K-12 CATHOLIC EDUCATION WITHIN THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NY.		
	2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets.		
	3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	3	38.
	4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)	4	37.
	5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2018 (Part V, line 2a)	5	67.
	6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)	6	120.
	7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	7a	0.
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 38	7b	0.	
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	19,670,672.	50,422,475.
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	0.	0.
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	423,289.	159,432.
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	-294,327.	-274,386.
		19,799,634.	50,307,521.
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	13,225,140.	13,679,133.
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	0.	0.
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	1,359,577.	1,940,731.
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	782,509.	836,891.
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 2,403,870.		
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	1,352,513.	1,041,198.
	18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	16,719,739.	17,497,953.
19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	3,079,895.	32,809,568.	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	73,488,479.	88,680,597.
	22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	18,168,466.	643,882.
		55,320,013.	88,036,715.

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here	Signature of officer		Date		
	SUSAN GEORGE		04/08/2020		
Type or print name and title		EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR			
Paid Preparer Use Only	Print/Type preparer's name	Preparer's signature	Date	Check <input type="checkbox"/> if self-employed	PTIN
	DAVID M HIGHFILL	<i>David M. Highfill</i>	04/09/2020	<input type="checkbox"/>	P01517891
	Firm's name ▶ KPMG LLP	Firm's EIN ▶ 13-5565207		Phone no. 212-954-6261	
Firm's address ▶ 345 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10154					

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions) Yes No

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**
▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form8868 for the latest information.**

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/e-file-providers/e-file-for-charities-and-non-profits.

Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Type or print	Enter filer's identifying number, see instructions	
	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.	Employer identification number (EIN) or
	INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.	51-0453629
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions.	Social security number (SSN)
	1011 FIRST AVENUE 1800	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions.	
	NEW YORK, NY 10022	

Enter the Return Code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 4720 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

REV. MSGR. JOSEPH P. LAMORTE

• The books are in the care of ▶ 1011 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022

Telephone No. ▶ 212 753-8583 Fax No. ▶ _____

• If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box

• If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) 0928. If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

1 I request an automatic 6-month extension of time until 07/15, 2020, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for:

▶ calendar year 20____ or
▶ tax year beginning 09/01, 2018, and ending 08/31, 2019.

2 If the tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return
 Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$	0.
b If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$	0.

Caution: If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instructions.

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III [X]

- 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND (ICSF) CHANGES LIVES FOR THE BETTER BY PROVIDING FAMILIES WITH DEMONSTRABLE FINANCIAL NEED, THE OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE THEIR CHILDREN A QUALITY, VALUES-BASED K-12 CATHOLIC EDUCATION WITHIN THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK. SEE SCHEDULE O.
2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? [] Yes [X] No
3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? [] Yes [X] No
4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ 8,043,950. including grants of \$ 7,677,719.) (Revenue \$)
BE A STUDENT'S FRIEND - THIS PROGRAM MATCHES A SPONSOR WITH AN INDIVIDUAL STUDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY ATTENDING AN ICSF SCHOOL AND WHOSE FAMILIES ARE MOST IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. EACH SPONSOR CONTRIBUTES A FIXED AMOUNT PER YEAR AND HAS THE OPTION TO SPONSOR THE SAME STUDENT UNTIL HE/SHE GRADUATES FROM HIGH SCHOOL.

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ 5,645,659. including grants of \$ 5,645,659.) (Revenue \$)
CARDINAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND - THIS INITIATIVE PROVIDES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THOSE IN PUBLIC SCHOOL LOOKING TO ENROLL AT AN INNER-CITY SCHOOL. DEPENDING ON THE FINANCIAL NEED OF THE FAMILY, THESE SCHOLARSHIPS COVER UP TO 75% OF THE SUBSIDIZED TUITION.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 355,755. including grants of \$ 355,755.) (Revenue \$)
FINANCIAL AID GRANTS - GRANT PROGRAM PROVIDES UNRESTRICTED FUNDS TO INNER CITY SCHOOLS TO USE WHERE THE STUDENTS AND/OR THE SCHOOL NEED IT MOST. THIS COULD BE FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, ENRICHMENT OPPORTUNITIES, CAPITAL REPAIRS OR GENERAL OPERATIONS.

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)
(Expenses \$ 100,995. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses 14,146,359.

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule A.</i>	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete <i>Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors</i> (see instructions)?	X	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I.</i>		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.</i>		X
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III.</i>		X
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I.</i>		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.</i>		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III.</i>		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV.</i>		X
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.</i>	X	
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.</i>	X	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.</i>		X
c Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.</i>		X
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.</i>		X
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>	X	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.</i>		X
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.</i>	X	
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.</i>		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule E.</i>		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.</i>		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV.</i>		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to or for foreign individuals? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV.</i>		X
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I</i> (see instructions).	X	
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II.</i>	X	
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III.</i>		X
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule H.</i>		X
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?		
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II.</i>	X	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 22-38 covering various organizational requirements and reporting obligations.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V. [X]

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows 1a-1c regarding Form 1096, W-2G forms, and backup withholding rules.

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

Table with columns for question number, question text, and Yes/No response boxes. Includes questions 2a through 16 regarding employee reporting, tax returns, business income, foreign accounts, prohibited transactions, and charitable contributions.

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI [X]

Section A. Governing Body and Management

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 1a (38), 1b (37), 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8a, 8b, 9.

Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Table with 3 columns: Question, Yes, No. Rows include: 10a, 10b, 11a, 11b, 12a, 12b, 12c, 13, 14, 15a, 15b, 16a, 16b.

Section C. Disclosure

- 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed NY,
18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.
19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year.
20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII X

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) CARDINAL TIMOTHY DOLAN CHAIRMAN	1.00 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(2) PETER T. GRAUER TRUSTEE/PRESIDENT	1.00 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(3) LAWRENCE B. BENENSON TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(4) JOHN M. CALLAGY ESQ TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(5) MARGARET CROTTY TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(6) ANTHONY J. DE NICOLA TRUSTEE/ VICE PRESIDENT	1.00 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(7) SAMUEL A. DI PIAZZA JR TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(8) JOHN Q. DOYLE TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) MICHAEL P. ESPOSITO, III TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT	1.00 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(10) ROBERT GITTINGS TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(11) THOMAS H. GOLDEN TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(12) EDWARD D. HERLIHY TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(13) GEORGE B. IRISH TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(14) THOMAS S. JOHNSON TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X						0.	0.	0.

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(15) CATHERINE M. KEATING ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(16) ARTHUR J. MAHON ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(17) TIMOTHY MCNIFF ----- TRUSTEE/SECRE.(END 04/01/2019)	1.00 ----- 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(18) MICHAEL J. MILLETTE ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(19) TIMOTHY C. MUCCIA ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(20) THOMAS S. MURPHY JR ----- TRUSTEE/ VICE PRESIDENT	1.00 ----- 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(21) CHRISTOPHER H. PETERSON ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(22) PONCHITTA PIERCE ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(23) PATRICIA A. QUICK ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(24) THOMAS C. QUICK ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(25) MO ROCCA ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A								502,209.	173,306.	53,871.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								502,209.	173,306.	53,871.

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **▶** 3

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 1		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **▶** 3

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(26) STEPHEN G. ROONEY ESQ TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(27) FREDERIC V. SALERNO TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(28) CHRISTINE H. SCHWARZMAN TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(29) MARTIN J. SULLIVAN TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(30) MARY ANN TIGHE TRUSTEE/ VICE PRESIDENT	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(31) WALTER S. TOMENSON JR VICE PRESIDENT (END 09/01/18)	1.00 0.	X		X			0.	0.	0.	
(32) ROBERT P. WEISZ TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(33) HON MILTON L. WILLIAMS SR TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(34) SUSAN GEORGE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	35.00 0.	X		X			259,959.	173,306.	31,282.	
(35) ARMANDO RODRIGUEZ, JR TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
(36) MELANIE SHUGART TRUSTEE	1.00 0.	X					0.	0.	0.	
1b Sub-total										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **▶** 3

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **▶**

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(37) JAMES M. NAUGHTON ----- TRUSTEE	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(38) MSGR. JOSEPH P. LAMORTE ----- TRUSTEE/TREAS.(BEG 01/01/2019)	1.00 ----- 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(39) MICHAEL DEEGAN ----- SECRETARY (BEG. 04/01/2019)	1.00 ----- 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(40) DOUGLAS J BAND ----- TRUSTEE (BEG. 11/30/2018)	1.00 ----- 0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(41) MSGR. GREGORY MUSTACIUOLO ----- TRUSTEE/TREAS.(END 01/01/2019)	1.00 ----- 0.	X		X				0.	0.	0.
(42) KELVIN GENTLES ----- DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	35.00 ----- 0.					X		121,105.	0.	9,386.
(43) NICHOLAS GULDE ----- DEPUTY DIRECTOR	35.00 ----- 0.					X		121,145.	0.	13,203.
-----	-----									
-----	-----									
-----	-----									
-----	-----									
-----	-----									
1b Sub-total										
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)										

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization **3**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual</i>	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person</i>		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

				(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b					
	c Fundraising events	1c	2,800,241.				
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions) . .	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above .	1f	47,622,234.				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f: \$						
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f ▶			50,422,475.			
Program Service Revenue	2a _____	Business Code					
	b _____						
	c _____						
	d _____						
	e _____						
	f All other program service revenue						
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f ▶			0.			
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts). ▶			133,671.			133,671.
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds . ▶			0.			
	5 Royalties ▶			0.			
		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6a Gross rents						
	b Less: rental expenses						
	c Rental income or (loss)						
	d Net rental income or (loss) ▶			0.			
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
		1,588,983.					
	b Less: cost or other basis and sales expenses			1,563,222.			
	c Gain or (loss)			25,761.			
	d Net gain or (loss) ▶			25,761.			25,761.
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ <u>2,800,241.</u> of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18 a			307,810.			
	b Less: direct expenses b			582,196.			
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events ▶			-274,386.			-274,386.	
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19 a			0.				
b Less: direct expenses b			0.				
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities ▶			0.				
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances a			0.				
b Less: cost of goods sold b			0.				
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory ▶			0.				
Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code					
11a _____							
b _____							
c _____							
d All other revenue							
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d ▶			0.				
12 Total revenue. See instructions. ▶			50,307,521.				-114,954.

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	13,679,133.	13,679,133.		
2 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.			
3 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0.			
4 Benefits paid to or for members	0.			
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees	690,704.			690,704.
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.			
7 Other salaries and wages	924,783.	228,809.	298,342.	397,632.
8 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	90,201.	50,300.	25,469.	14,432.
9 Other employee benefits	128,337.	74,465.	33,338.	20,534.
10 Payroll taxes	106,706.	58,826.	30,807.	17,073.
11 Fees for services (non-employees):				
a Management	0.			
b Legal	0.			
c Accounting	49,776.		49,776.	
d Lobbying	0.			
e Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.	836,891.			836,891.
f Investment management fees	0.			
g Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	97,971.		97,971.	
12 Advertising and promotion	281,252.			281,252.
13 Office expenses	93,842.		93,842.	
14 Information technology	74,259.		74,259.	
15 Royalties	0.			
16 Occupancy	116,461.		116,461.	
17 Travel	19,352.		8,471.	10,881.
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.			
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	0.			
20 Interest	0.			
21 Payments to affiliates	0.			
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	31,154.		31,154.	
23 Insurance	0.			
24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
a BASF PROGRAMS	41,757.	41,757.		
b FOOD/GRATUITY/EVENTS/OTHER	134,471.			134,471.
c ENRICHMENT PROGRAM	13,069.	13,069.		
d ANNUAL REPORT	45,403.		45,403.	
e All other expenses	42,431.		42,431.	
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	17,497,953.	14,146,359.	947,724.	2,403,870.
26 Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0.			

Part X Balance Sheet

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
Assets	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	0.	1	0.
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	715,678.	2	3,046,654.
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net	13,853,262.	3	25,561,031.
	4 Accounts receivable, net	0.	4	0.
	5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	5	0.
	6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net	1,656,505.	7	0.
	8 Inventories for sale or use	0.	8	0.
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	0.	9	0.
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 269,608.		
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	10b 121,524.	181,319.	10c 148,084.
	11 Investments - publicly traded securities	55,068,445.	11	58,044,721.
	12 Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	0.
	13 Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0.	13	0.
	14 Intangible assets	0.	14	0.
	15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	2,013,270.	15	1,880,107.
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	73,488,479.	16	88,680,597.	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	182,969.	17	207,891.
	18 Grants payable	7,409.	18	0.
	19 Deferred revenue	17,820,234.	19	230,854.
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
	22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X of Schedule D	157,854.	25	205,137.
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	18,168,466.	26	643,882.
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
	27 Unrestricted net assets	6,104,792.	27	5,961,275.
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets	0.	28	0.
	29 Permanently restricted net assets	49,215,221.	29	82,075,440.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.			
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33 Total net assets or fund balances	55,320,013.	33	88,036,715.	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	73,488,479.	34	88,680,597.	

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI.

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	50,307,521.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	17,497,953.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	32,809,568.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	55,320,013.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	-59,291.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6	0.
7	Investment expenses	7	0.
8	Prior period adjustments	8	0.
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	-33,575.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	10	88,036,715.

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII

	Yes	No
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: <input type="checkbox"/> Cash <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Accrual <input type="checkbox"/> Other _____ If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.		
2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis		X
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Separate basis <input type="checkbox"/> Consolidated basis <input type="checkbox"/> Both consolidated and separate basis	X	
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O.	X	
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		X
b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.		

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(i)**.
- 2 A school described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)**. (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**.
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)**. Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: _____
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(v)**.
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)**. (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An agricultural research organization described in **section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix)** operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: _____
- 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See **section 509(a)(2)**. (Complete Part III.)
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See **section 509(a)(4)**.
- 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in **section 509(a)(1)** or **section 509(a)(2)**. See **section 509(a)(3)**.
Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g.
 - a **Type I.** A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B.**
 - b **Type II.** A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C.**
 - c **Type III functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E.**
 - d **Type III non-functionally integrated.** A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). **You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V.**
 - e Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization.

f Enter the number of supported organizations

g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s).

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10 above (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization listed in your governing document?		(v) Amount of monetary support (see instructions)	(vi) Amount of other support (see instructions)
			Yes	No		
(A)						
(B)						
(C)						
(D)						
(E)						
Total						

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	21,254,009.	24,367,891.	33,185,934.	19,670,672.	50,422,475.	148,900,981.
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3.	21,254,009.	24,367,891.	33,185,934.	19,670,672.	50,422,475.	148,900,981.
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f).						53,434,422.
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						95,466,559.

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4.	21,254,009.	24,367,891.	33,185,934.	19,670,672.	50,422,475.	148,900,981.
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	35,287.	34,641.	30,656.	26,327.	133,671.	260,582.
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	1.					1.
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) . ATCH. 1	383,268.	373,157.				756,425.
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10.						149,917,989.
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here						<input type="checkbox"/>

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)).	14	63.68%
15 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	76.74%
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here . The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.		<input type="checkbox"/>
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here . Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization		<input type="checkbox"/>
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions		<input type="checkbox"/>

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.
 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5.						
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c Add lines 7a and 7b.						
8 Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2014	(b) 2015	(c) 2016	(d) 2017	(e) 2018	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6.						
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources.						
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b						
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on.						
12 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and **stop here**

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2018 (line 8, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f))	15	%
16 Public support percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2018 (line 10c, column (f), divided by line 13, column (f)),	17	%
18 Investment income percentage from 2017 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	%

19a 33 1/3% support tests - 2018. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization .

b 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and **stop here**. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ►

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions ►

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.</i>		
2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).</i>		
3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.</i>		
c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.</i>		
4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? <i>If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.</i>		
b Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.</i>		
c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.</i>		
5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).</i>		
b Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?		
c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?		
6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? <i>If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).</i>		
9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? <i>If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.</i>		
10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? <i>If "Yes," answer 10b below.</i>		
b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? <i>(Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)</i>		

Part IV Supporting Organizations (continued)

	Yes	No
11 Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		
a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11 a	
b A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11 b	
c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? <i>If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.</i>	11 c	

Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.</i>	1	
2 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.</i>	2	

Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? <i>If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed the supported organization(s).</i>	1	

Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations

	Yes	No
1 Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1	
2 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? <i>If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).</i>	2	
3 By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's supported organizations played in this regard.</i>	3	

Section E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations

1 Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
a <input type="checkbox"/> The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b <input type="checkbox"/> The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
c <input type="checkbox"/> The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions).			
2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i>	2a		
b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.</i>	2b		
3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? <i>If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.</i>	3b		

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI). **See instructions.** All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		

Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		

Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Section D - Distributions	Current Year
1 Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes	
2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity	
3 Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations	
4 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets	
5 Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)	
6 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.	
7 Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.	
8 Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive (provide details in Part VI). See instructions.	
9 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6	
10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	

Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2018	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2018
1 Distributable amount for 2018 from Section C, line 6			
2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2018 (reasonable cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3 Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2018			
a From 2013			
b From 2014			
c From 2015			
d From 2016			
e From 2017			
f Total of lines 3a through e			
g Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
i Carryover from 2013 not applied (see instructions)			
j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4 Distributions for 2018 from Section D, line 7: \$			
a Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b Applied to 2018 distributable amount			
c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5 Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2018, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6 Remaining underdistributions for 2018. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
7 Excess distributions carryover to 2019. Add lines 3j and 4c.			
8 Breakdown of line 7:			
a Excess from 2014			
b Excess from 2015			
c Excess from 2016			
d Excess from 2017			
e Excess from 2018			

Part VI **Supplemental Information.** Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE A, PART II - OTHER INCOME

DESCRIPTION	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	TOTAL
FUNDRAISING	383,268.	373,157.				756,425.
TOTALS	<u>383,268.</u>	<u>373,157.</u>				<u>756,425.</u>

Schedule of Contributors

2018

▶ **Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.**
 ▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.**

Name of the organization INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.	Employer identification number 51-0453629
---	--

Organization type (check one):

Filers of:

Section:

- Form 990 or 990-EZ 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust **not** treated as a private foundation
- 527 political organization
- Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation
- 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation
- 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the **General Rule** or a **Special Rule**.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

General Rule

- For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

Special Rules

- For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of **(1)** \$5,000; or **(2)** 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III.
- For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions *exclusively* for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received *nonexclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year ▶ \$ _____

Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Name of organization **INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.**

Employer identification number
51-0453629

Part I **Contributors** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1	MR. AND MRS. STEPHEN A. SCHWARZMAN 740 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10021	\$ 34,742,863.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
2	ESTATE OF CAROLE B. CONNOR 2 CHARLTON STREET, APT. 10 F NEW YORK, NY 10075	\$ 2,023,118.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
3	JOHN AND DARIA BARRY FOUNDATION 910 FOULK ROAD, SUITE 201 WILMINGTON, DE 19803	\$ 1,695,070.	Person <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
		\$	Person <input type="checkbox"/> Payroll <input type="checkbox"/> Noncash <input type="checkbox"/> (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization **INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.**

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part II **Noncash Property** (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_____	_____ _____ _____	\$ _____	_____

Name of organization **INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.**

Employer identification number
51-0453629

Part III **Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor.** Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of *exclusively* religious, charitable, etc., contributions of **\$1,000 or less** for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ► \$ _____
Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held
_____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

(e) Transfer of gift	
Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee
_____ _____ _____	_____ _____ _____

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows include: 1 Total number at end of year, 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year), 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year), 4 Aggregate value at end of year, 5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control?, 6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit?

Part II Conservation Easements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Held at the End of the Tax Year. Rows include: 1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply), 2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. (Sub-rows 2a-2d), 3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year, 4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located, 5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds?, 6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year, 8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?, 9 In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Table with 2 columns: Description, Amount. Rows include: 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. 1b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X. 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1. b Assets included in Form 990, Part X.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2018

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets *(continued)*

- 3** Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply):
- a** Public exhibition
 - b** Scholarly research
 - c** Preservation for future generations
 - d** Loan or exchange programs
 - e** Other _____
- 4** Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.
- 5** During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? **Yes** **No**

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a** Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:
- | | Amount |
|--|-----------|
| c Beginning balance | 1c |
| d Additions during the year | 1d |
| e Distributions during the year | 1e |
| f Ending balance | 1f |
- 2a** Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability? **Yes** **No**
- b** If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII

Part V Endowment Funds.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance	47,946,851.	42,532,272.	21,154,526.	12,473,376.	12,152,139.
b Contributions	34,602,489.	4,594,739.	19,186,259.	8,449,086.	1,515,926.
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	81,919.	1,956,113.	2,826,990.	805,002.	-526,045.
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	1,521,406.	1,136,273.	635,503.	572,938.	668,644.
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance	81,109,853.	47,946,851.	42,532,272.	21,154,526.	12,473,376.

- 2** Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:
- a** Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 7.1600 %
 - b** Permanent endowment ▶ 92.8400 %
 - c** Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ _____ %
- The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.
- 3a** Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:
- | | Yes | No |
|---|---------------|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | 3a(i) | X |
| (ii) related organizations | 3a(ii) | X |
| b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? | 3b | |
- 4** Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of property	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements		269,608.	121,524.	148,084.
d Equipment				
e Other				
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)				148,084.

Part VII Investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other _____		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶		

Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) ▶	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value	
(1) Federal income taxes		
(2) PAYABLE TO ARCHDIOCESE OF NY	205,137.	
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶		205,137.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	50,214,655.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
a	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		-59,291.
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		-33,575.
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	-92,866.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	50,307,521.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	50,307,521.

Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	17,497,953.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
c	Other losses	2c		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
e	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	17,497,953.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
c	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)		5	17,497,953.

Part XIII Supplemental Information.

Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, line 4; Part X, line 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional information.

SEE PAGE 5

Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

FORM 990, SCH D, PART V

INTENDED USES OF THE ORGANIZATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS

BOARD - DESIGNATED: A FUND BESTOWED UPON ICSF TO BE USED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE THAT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS DETERMINED. BOARD APPROVED INTEREST DISBURSED TO STUDENTS MOST NEEDY. DONOR - RESTRICTED: USE OF INCOME - 50% OF TUITION TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS UNABLE TO ENROLL IN SCHOOL WITHOUT THE MONETARY ASSISTANCE REPRESENTED BY THE AWARD. THE ENDOWMENT PORTFOLIO IS INVESTED THROUGH THE ASCENSION FUND. THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK IS CUSTODIAN AND SEEKS A BALANCE OF INCOME AND GROWTH TO SUPPORT ICSF PROGRAMS. GENERALLY, SPENDING SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5% OF A FUND'S VALUE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR. TO SUPPORT ICSF PROGRAMS. GENERALLY, SPENDING SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5% OF A FUND'S VALUE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR.

FORM 990, SCH D, PART V, COL(B)

THE EXPENDITURES FOR FY17 WERE INCREASED BY \$65,466 TO REFLECT A BOARD TRANSFER MADE. THEREFORE, THE ENDOWMENT NET ASSETS AT THE END OF FY17 AND THE BEGINNING OF FY18 CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR FORM 990.

FORM 990, SCH D, PART XI, LINE 2D

CHANGE IN VALUE OF GIFT ANNUITY (\$33,575)

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		(a) Event #1	(b) Event #2	(c) Other events	(d) Total events	
		AWARD DINNER (event type)	GALA (event type)	2. (total number)	(add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	1,248,399.	1,081,842.	777,810.	3,108,051.
	2	Less: Contributions	1,174,149.	966,227.	659,865.	2,800,241.
	3	Gross income (line 1 minus line 2)	74,250.	115,615.	117,945.	307,810.
Direct Expenses	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
	6	Rent/facility costs				
	7	Food and beverages	187,803.	139,209.	208,231.	535,243.
	8	Entertainment	8,420.	7,595.		16,015.
	9	Other direct expenses	11,875.	19,063.		30,938.
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 through 9 in column (d)				
11	Net income summary. Subtract line 10 from line 3, column (d)					-274,386.

Part III Gaming. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 19, or reported more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

		(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))	
Revenue	1	Gross revenue				
Direct Expenses	2	Cash prizes				
	3	Noncash prizes				
	4	Rent/facility costs				
	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteer labor	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	<input type="checkbox"/> Yes _____ % <input type="checkbox"/> No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2 through 5 in column (d)				
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtract line 7 from line 1, column (d)				

9 Enter the state(s) in which the organization conducts gaming activities: _____
 a Is the organization licensed to conduct gaming activities in each of these states? Yes No
 b If "No," explain: _____

10a Were any of the organization's gaming licenses revoked, suspended, or terminated during the tax year? Yes No
 b If "Yes," explain: _____

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

- Director/officer
- Employee
- Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

FAIRCOM'S ADDRESS

SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): FAIRCOM'S ADDRESS:

12 WEST 27TH STREET, 13TH FL

NEW YORK, NY 10001

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

- Director/officer
- Employee
- Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

CIPRIANI'S ADDRESS

SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): CIPRIANI'S ADDRESS:

110 EAST 42ND STREET

NEW YORK, NY 10017

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

- Director/officer
- Employee
- Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

PLAZA HOTEL'S ADDRESS

SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): PLAZA HOTEL'S ADDRESS:

770 5TH AVENUE

NEW YORK, NY 10019

- 11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
- 12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity formed to administer charitable gaming? Yes No
- 13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:

a The organization's facility	13a	%
b An outside facility	13b	%
- 14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

- 15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? Yes No
- b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ _____ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ _____.
- c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:

Name ▶ _____

Address ▶ _____

16 Gaming manager information:

Name ▶ _____

Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ _____

Description of services provided ▶ _____

- Director/officer
- Employee
- Independent contractor

17 Mandatory distributions:

- a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? Yes No
- b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$ _____

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).

THE ANGELETTI GROUP, LLC'S ADDRESS

SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): THE ANGELETTI GROUP, LLC'S

ADDRESS:

17 VILLAGE ROAD

NEW VERNON, NJ 07976

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ACADEMY OF MT. ST URSULA 300 BEDFORD PK BLVD BRONX, NY 10458	13-1740316	501(C)(3)	198,821.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) ALBERTUS MAGNUS HIGH 798 ROUTE 304 BARDONIA, NY 10954	13-1874149	501(C)(3)	18,690.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) ALL HALLOWS 111 EAST 164TH ST BRONX, NY 10452	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	417,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) AQUINAS H.S. 685 EAST 182ND ST. BRONX, NY 10457	13-2728390	501(C)(3)	223,196.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) ARCHBISHOP STEPINAC HIGH 950 MAMARONECK WHITE PLAINS, NY 10605	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	33,023.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) CARDINAL HAYES 650 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX, NY 10451	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	301,240.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1 CARDINAL SPELLMAN BRONX, NY 10466	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	650,495.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) CATHEDRAL 350 EAST 56TH ST MANHATTAN, NY 10022	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	251,689.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) DOMINICAN ACADEMY 44 EAST 68TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10065	13-1635262	501(C)(3)	22,800.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) GOOD SHEPARD 620 ISHAM ST NEW YORK, NY 10034	13-1623946	501(C)(3)	40,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) HOLY CROSS 1846 RANDALL AVE BRONX, NY 10473	13-2693387	501(C)(3)	67,400.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION 419 EAST 13TH ST. NEW YORK, NY 10009	13-2703315	501(C)(3)	19,400.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION 378 EAST 151ST ST BRONX, NY 10455	13-2686496	501(C)(3)	49,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) LA SALLE 44 EAST 2ND ST MANHATTAN, NY 10003	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	157,595.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) MARIA REGINA 500 WEST HARTSDALE HARTSDALE, NY 10530	13-3643193	501(C)(3)	45,160.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) MOORE CATHOLIC HIGH 100 MERRILL AVE. STATEN ISLAND, NY 10314	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	46,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) MT. CARMEL/HOLY ROSARY 371 PLEASANT AVE NEW YORK, NY 10035	13-2831737	501(C)(3)	33,360.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) MT. ST. MICHAEL 4300 MURDOCK AVE BRONX, NY 10466	13-2690365	501(C)(3)	216,735.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) MSGR. FARRELL HS 2900 AMBOY ROAD STATEN ISLAND, NY 10306	13-1955840	501(C)(3)	14,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) MSGR. SCANLAN 915 HUTCHINSON RVR PKWY BRONX, NY 10465	47-4932411	501(C)(3)	90,748.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) NOTRE DAME 327 WEST 13TH ST MANHATTAN, NY 10014	13-1782481	501(C)(3)	83,150.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) NOTRE DAME HS 134 HOWARD AVE. STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301	13-1782481	501(C)(3)	27,800.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) OUR LADY OF LOURDES HS 131 BOARDMAN ROAD POUGHKEEPSIE, NY 12603	13-1663210	501(C)(3)	30,712.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL 59 EAST MAIN STREET ELMSFORD, NY 10523	13-2693064	501(C)(3)	15,374.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP 575 FOWLER AVE. PELHAM MANOR, NY 10803	13-2689016	501(C)(3)	14,075.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) OUR LADY OF POMPEII 240 BLEECKER ST NEW YORK, NY 10014	13-3755325	501(C)(3)	11,300.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) OUR LADY QUEEN OF ANGELS 229 EAST 112TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10029	13-2687297	501(C)(3)	67,010.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) PRESTON 2780 SCHURZ AVE BRONX, NY 10465	13-2669135	501(C)(3)	187,232.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) SACRED HEART 95 WEST 168TH ST BRONX, NY 10452	13-2691174	501(C)(3)	39,100.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) SACRED HEART HIGH 34 CONVENT AVE YONKERS, NY 10706	13-1820177	501(C)(3)	73,325.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) SALESIAN 148 MAIN ST. NEW ROCHELLE, NY 10801	13-6155183	501(C)(3)	71,320.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) ST. ANSELM 685 TINTON AVE BRONX, NY 10455	13-2693054	501(C)(3)	58,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) ST. ATHANASIUS 830 SO. BOULEVARD BRONX, NY 10459	13-2687818	501(C)(3)	46,970.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) ST. BARNABAS 425 EAST 240TH ST BRONX, NY 10470	13-1942279	501(C)(3)	99,479.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) ST. CATHERINE 2250 WILLIAMSBRIDGE RD BRONX, NY 10469	13-2687430	501(C)(3)	280,010.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) ST. GEORGE ACADEMY 215 EAST 6TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10003	14-1507863	501(C)(3)	10,300.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. HELENA 2050 BENEDICT AVE BRONX, NY 10462	13-1740343	501(C)(3)	21,443.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) ST. JAMES THE APOSTLE 12 GLENEIDA AVE. CARMEL, NY 10512	14-1341223	501(C)(3)	11,358.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) ST. JEAN BAPTISTE 173 EAST 75TH ST MANHATTAN, NY 10021	13-2693089	501(C)(3)	331,185.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM 1144 HOE AVE BRONX, NY 10459	13-2734298	501(C)(3)	52,900.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST 670 YONKERS AVE. YONKERS, NY 10704	13-3900916	501(C)(3)	9,975.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) ST. JOSEPH HILL ACADEMY 850 HYLAN BLVD. STATEN ISLAND, NY 10305	13-3369763	501(C)(3)	13,300.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) ST. MARGARET MARY 121 EAST 177TH ST BRONX, NY 10453	13-2695172	501(C)(3)	62,080.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) ST. MARK THE EVANGELIST 55 WEST 138TH ST NEW YORK, NY 10037	13-2686814	501(C)(3)	43,496.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) ST. PATRICK 3560 RICHMOND ROAD STATEN ISLAND, NY 10306	13-2693382	501(C)(3)	13,500.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) ST. PETER BOYS 200 CLINTON AVE STATEN ISLAND, NY 10301	13-2688406	501(C)(3)	47,010.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) ST. RAYMOND BOYS 2151 ST. RAYMOND AVE BRONX, NY 10462	13-1958475	501(C)(3)	152,400.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) ST. RAYMOND ELEMNTARY SCHOOL 2380 EAST TREMONT AVE. BRONX, NY 10462	13-3615147	501(C)(3)	56,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. RAYMOND GIRLS 1725 CASTLE HILL AVE BRONX, NY 10462	13-2688683	501(C)(3)	156,270.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) ST. THERESA 2872 ST. THERESA AVE. BRONX, NY 10461	13-2687429	501(C)(3)	13,128.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) ST. VINCENT FERRER 151 EAST 65TH ST MANHATTAN, NY 10021	13-2698371	501(C)(3)	150,280.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) STS. JOHN AND PAUL 280 WEAVER ST. LARCHMONT, NY 10538	13-2688398	501(C)(3)	9,940.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) THE MONFORT ACADEMY 125 EAST BIRCH ST. MOUNT VERNON, NY 10552	13-4037507	501(C)(3)	33,640.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) TRANSFIGURATION 29 MOTT STREET NEW YORK, NY 10013	13-5562331	501(C)(3)	28,600.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) VILLA MARIA ACADEMY 3335 COUNTRY CLUB ROAD BRONX, NY 10465	13-1740058	501(C)(3)	5,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) XAVIER SCHOOL 30 WEST 16TH STREET NEW YORK, NY 10011	13-4104033	501(C)(3)	40,185.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION CENTRAL WESTCHESTER 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3252774	501(C)(3)	172,182.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION DUTCHESS 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3261645	501(C)(3)	18,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION MANHATTAN 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3252482	501(C)(3)	415,764.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION NORTH EAST/EAST BRON 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3252567	501(C)(3)	241,763.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION NORTH WEST/ SOUTH BR 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-0703221	501(C)(3)	378,031.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION NORTH WESTCHESTER/PU 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3261627	501(C)(3)	8,988.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION ROCKLAND 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-0722934	501(C)(3)	35,939.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION STATEN ISLAND 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-0713084	501(C)(3)	112,034.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) CATHOLIC SCHOOL REGION ULSTER/SULLIVAN/ORAN 1011 FIRST AVE., 12TH FLOOR	46-3261671	501(C)(3)	23,300.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) CARDINAL'S SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM 1011 FIRST AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022	13-3096713	501(C)(3)	5,143,574.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7) PARTNERSHIP FOR SCHOOLS 1011 FIRST AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022	13-3089351	501(C)(3)	131,860.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(8) PARTNERSHIP FOR QUALITY EDUCATION 1011 FIRST AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022	26-4243330	501(C)(3)	100,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(9) DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 1011 FIRST AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022	13-2669134	501(C)(3)	50,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(10) STUDENT SPONSOR PROGRAM 424 MADISON AVE., SUITE 1002	13-3392965	501(C)(3)	366,950.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(11) GRSS OF THE DEPT OF EDU ADNY 1011 FIRST AVE NEW YORK, NY 10022	13-2669134	501(C)(3)	1,000,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(12) BLESSED SACRAMENT 152 WEST 71ST STREET NEW YORK, NY 10023	25-1017577	501(C)(3)	35,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table ▶

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

**SCHEDULE I
(Form 990)**

**Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,
Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

- Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? Yes No
- Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) EPIPHANY SCHOOL 234 EAST 22ND STREET NEW YORK, NY 10010	04-3391788	501(C)(3)	26,000.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(2) ST. JOSEPH & ST. THOMAS 50 MAGUIRE AVE. STATEN ISLAND, NY 10309	46-0713084	501(C)(3)	27,790.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(3) CHRIST THE KING SCHOOL 1345 GRAND CONCOURSE BRONX, NY 10452	46-1748937	501(C)(3)	18,860.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(4) CORPUS CHRISTI-HOLY ROSARY 136 S REGENT ST PORT CHESTER, NY 10573	81-2334734	501(C)(3)	37,500.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(5) KINGSTON CATHOLIC SCHOOL 159 BROADWAY KINGSTON, NY 12401	46-3261671	501(C)(3)	5,250.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(6) ST. NICHOLAS OF TOLENTINE 2345 UNIVERSITY AVE BRONX, NY 10468	36-2171097	501(C)(3)	32,200.		N/A	N/A	FINANCIAL AID GRANT
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
(10)							
(11)							
(12)							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 78.

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2018)

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

PART I, LINE 2

MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS

OUR PARTNERSHIP FOR STRONG SCHOOLS GRANTING PROGRAM PROVIDES UNRESTRICTED FUNDS TO INNER-CITY SCHOOLS TO USE WHERE THE STUDENTS AND/OR THE SCHOOL NEED IT MOST. THIS COULD BE FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, ENRICHMENT OPPORTUNITIES, CAPITAL REPAIRS OR GENERAL OPERATIONS. THE AMOUNT OF MONEY DISBURSED IS BASED ON THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL. BE A STUDENT'S FRIEND APPLICATIONS ARE GIVEN TO THE PRINCIPALS, WHO HAND THEM OUT TO THE NEEDIEST STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID. ICSF REVIEWS ALL STUDENT APPLICATIONS AND CONNECTS NEW SPONSORS WITH THE STUDENTS FROM THE NEED

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

LIST. THE DONOR'S MONEY IS THEN APPLIED TO THIS STUDENT. TO VERIFY ENROLLMENT, ICSF IS PROVIDED WITH A REPORT CARD AND THANK YOU NOTES TWICE A YEAR. CARDINAL'S SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (CSP), ICSF'S PARTNER, CSF ADMINISTERS THE CSP. STUDENTS APPLY DIRECTLY TO CSP. CSP PROVIDES SLIDING SCALE SCHOLARSHIPS. CSP VERIFIES ALL STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AND SENDS ICSF A COPY.

**SCHEDULE J
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.
- ▶ Attach to Form 990.
- ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> First-class or charter travel | <input type="checkbox"/> Housing allowance or residence for personal use |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Travel for companions | <input type="checkbox"/> Payments for business use of personal residence |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Tax indemnification and gross-up payments | <input type="checkbox"/> Health or social club dues or initiation fees |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Discretionary spending account | <input type="checkbox"/> Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) |

b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain

2 Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?

3 Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation committee | <input type="checkbox"/> Written employment contract |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Independent compensation consultant | <input type="checkbox"/> Compensation survey or study |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990 of other organizations | <input type="checkbox"/> Approval by the board or compensation committee |

4 During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:

- a** Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?
 - b** Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?
 - c** Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?
- If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.

Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.

5 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the revenues of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.

6 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation contingent on the net earnings of:

- a** The organization?
 - b** Any related organization?
- If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.

7 For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

8 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III.

9 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

	Yes	No
1a		
1b		
2		
3		
4a		X
4b		X
4c		X
5a		X
5b		X
6a		X
6b		X
7		X
8		X
9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2018

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred compensation	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation				
SUSAN GEORGE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	(i)	252,347.	0.	7,612.	11,595.	7,177.	278,731.	0.
	(ii)	168,231.	0.	5,075.	7,730.	4,780.	185,816.	0.
2	(i)							
	(ii)							
3	(i)							
	(ii)							
4	(i)							
	(ii)							
5	(i)							
	(ii)							
6	(i)							
	(ii)							
7	(i)							
	(ii)							
8	(i)							
	(ii)							
9	(i)							
	(ii)							
10	(i)							
	(ii)							
11	(i)							
	(ii)							
12	(i)							
	(ii)							
13	(i)							
	(ii)							
14	(i)							
	(ii)							
15	(i)							
	(ii)							
16	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

**SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

Employer identification number

51-0453629

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1

ICSF EXISTS TO ENSURE THAT THE GIFT OF AN EXCELLENT CATHOLIC SCHOOL
EDUCATION CONTINUES TO BE A VIABLE OPTION FOR CURRENT AND FUTURE
GENERATIONS OF STUDENTS OF ALL FAITHS AND TO STUDENTS IN OUR
PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS. THEY WORK AND LIVE THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA
AND THEIR COMMON DESIRE IS TO HELP THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE INNER-CITY
BY PROVIDING THEM WITH ENRICHING EXPERIENCE.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D

OTHER PROGRAMS: ENRICHMENT PROGRAM - THIS PROGRAM GIVES HIGH SCHOOL
JUNIORS AN OPPORTUNITY TO GAIN EXPERIENCE IN A BUSINESS SETTING THROUGH
JOB-RELATED WORKSHOPS AND PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT MANY NEW YORK
PRESTIGIOUS COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS. JUNIOR COMMITTEE PROVIDES
HANDS-ON SUPPORT TO STUDENTS IN OUR PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS. THEY WORK AND
LIVE THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA AND THEIR COMMON DESIRE IS TO HELP THE
BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE INNER-CITY BY PROVIDING THEM WITH AN ENRICHING
EXPERIENCE.

FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2A

THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK ISSUES THE FORMS W-2 FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO
PROVIDE SERVICES TO INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND. THE SALARIES FOR SUCH
INDIVIDUALS' TIME WORKED FOR INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND HAS BEEN
PROPERLY REPORTED AS INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND'S SALARY EXPENSE.

Name of the organization INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.	Employer identification number 51-0453629
---	--

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2

PATRICIA A. QUICK AND THOMAS QUICK, TRUSTEES, HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, THEY ARE SIBLINGS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

THE TAX RETURN PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM IS REVIEWED BY THE PRINCIPAL OFFICER. ICSF AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE FORM 990 AND AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE FINAL FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES RECEIVES A COPY OF THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE WITH OTHER MATERIALS TO SIGN. THE BOARD REVIEWS QUESTIONNAIRES COMPLETED BY EACH BOARD MEMBER ANNUALLY. THE POLICY PROVIDES THE FOLLOWING:

A. MEMBERS OF THE BOARD SHALL NOT PERSONALLY BENEFIT AS A RESULT OF THEIR BOARD INVOLVEMENT EXCEPT FOR REASONABLE COMPENSATION OF SERVICES RENDERED. THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROVISION IS TO PREVENT BOARD MEMBERS FROM ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE BASIS OF THEIR FINANCIAL SELF- INTEREST AND TO PREVENT INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND FROM OPERATING IN A MANNER THAT FAVORS BOARD MEMBERS TO THE DETRIMENT OF OTHERS.

B. IN THE EVENT THAT THE BOARD CONSIDERS AN ISSUE THAT INVOLVES THE FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE ORGANIZATION AND A MEMBER OF THE BOARD, THE BOARD MEMBER WILL DISCLOSE TO THE BOARD THE FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIP THAT THE PARTICULAR BOARD MEMBER HAS WITH RESPECT TO THE

Name of the organization INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.	Employer identification number 51-0453629
---	--

ISSUE. THE BOARD MEMBER SHALL REFRAIN FROM VOTING ON THE MATTER.

C. BOARD MEMBERS WHO SERVE AS AN EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER IN A DECISION MAKING CAPACITY ON BEHALF OF ANOTHER ORGANIZATION WHICH INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND IS WORKING WITH OR TRANSACTING BUSINESS WITH, SHALL INFORM THE BOARD PRESIDENT AND THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AS TO THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN THE SAID ORGANIZATION.

D. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO A BOARD MEMBER'S IMMEDIATE FAMILY AS WELL AS TO INDIVIDUAL BOARD MEMBERS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNED CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ICSF WEB SITE WWW.INNERCITYSCHOLARSHIPFUND.ORG. GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

CHANGE IN VALUE OF GIFT ANNUITY (\$33,575)

ATTACHMENT 1

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

<u>NAME AND ADDRESS</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES</u>	<u>COMPENSATION</u>
FAIRCOM NEW YORK, INC. 12 WEST 27TH STREET, 13TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10001	DIRECT MAIL	532,110.
CIPRIANI'S 110 EAST 42ND STREET NEW YORK, NY 10017	EVENT SERVICES	292,256.
PLAZA HOTEL 770 5TH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10019	AWARD DINNER	123,000.

**SCHEDULE R
(Form 990)**

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

OMB No. 1545-0047

2018

**Open to Public
Inspection**

▶ **Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.**

▶ **Attach to Form 990.**

▶ **Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND, INC.

Employer identification number

51-0453629

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)					
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	(g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
						Yes	No
(1) ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK 1011 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022 13-3089351	RELIGIOUS	NY	501(C)(3)	1	N/A		X
(2) PARISH ASSISTANCE CORPORATION 1011 FIRST AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10022 26-3265664	PARISH SUPPOR	NY	501(C)(3)	1	ARCHD. OF NY		X
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2018

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)												
(2)												
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)												

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(13) controlled entity?	
								Yes	No
(1)									
(2)									
(3)									
(4)									
(5)									
(6)									
(7)									

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

	Yes	No
1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?		
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity		X
b Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)		X
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)		X
f Dividends from related organization(s)		
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)		X
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)		X
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)		X
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)		X
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)		X
l Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)		X
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	X	
o Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		X
p Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	X	
q Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X
r Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)		X
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)		X

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds.

	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

Part VI **Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership.** Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Part VII **Supplemental Information**

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

```

<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8" ?>
- <Return xmlns="http://www.irs.gov/efile" xmlns:efile="http://www.irs.gov/efile"
  xsi:schemaLocation="http://www.irs.gov/efile ../Return990.xsd" xmlns:xsi="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema-
  instance" returnVersion="2018v3.1">
- <ReturnHeader binaryAttachmentCnt="0">
  <ReturnTs>2018-01-15T15:15:33+05:00</ReturnTs>
  <TaxPeriodEndDt>2019-08-31</TaxPeriodEndDt>
- <PreparerFirmGrp>
  - <PreparerFirmName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>KPMG LLP</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
    </PreparerFirmName>
  - <PreparerUSAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>345 PARK AVENUE</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10154</ZIPCd>
    </PreparerUSAddress>
  </PreparerFirmGrp>
  <SoftwareId>18007332</SoftwareId>
  <SoftwareVersionNum>18-7.6F</SoftwareVersionNum>
  <MultSoftwarePackagesUsedInd>>false</MultSoftwarePackagesUsedInd>
- <OriginatorGrp>
  <EFIN>540280</EFIN>
  <OriginatorTypeCd>ERO</OriginatorTypeCd>
- <PractitionerPINGrp>
  <EFIN>540280</EFIN>
  <PIN>13556</PIN>
  </PractitionerPINGrp>
</OriginatorGrp>
<PINEnteredByCd>ERO</PINEnteredByCd>
<SignatureOptionCd>PIN Number</SignatureOptionCd>
<ReturnTypeCd>990</ReturnTypeCd>
<TaxPeriodBeginDt>2018-09-01</TaxPeriodBeginDt>
- <Filer>
  <EIN>510453629</EIN>
- <BusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>INNER CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND INC</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </BusinessName>
  <InCareOfNm>% REV MSGR JOSEPH P LAMORTE</InCareOfNm>
  <BusinessNameControlTxt>INNE</BusinessNameControlTxt>
  <PhoneNum>2127538583</PhoneNum>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 FIRST AVENUE Suite 1800</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
</Filer>
- <BusinessOfficerGrp>
  <PersonNm>SUSAN GEORGE</PersonNm>
  <PersonTitleTxt>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</PersonTitleTxt>
  <PhoneNum>2127538583</PhoneNum>
  <SignatureDt>2020-04-08</SignatureDt>
  <TaxpayerPIN>12281</TaxpayerPIN>
  <DiscussWithPaidPreparerInd>>true</DiscussWithPaidPreparerInd>
</BusinessOfficerGrp>
- <PreparerPersonGrp>
  <PreparerPersonNm>DAVID M HIGHFILL</PreparerPersonNm>
  <PTIN>P01517891</PTIN>
  <PhoneNum>2129546261</PhoneNum>
  <PreparationDt>2020-04-09</PreparationDt>
</PreparerPersonGrp>
- <FilingSecurityInformation>
  - <IPAddress>
    <IPv4AddressTxt>167.68.102.5</IPv4AddressTxt>
    </IPAddress>
    <FederalOriginalSubmissionId>12345678901234567890</FederalOriginalSubmissionId>
    <FederalOriginalSubmissionIdDt>2020-04-09</FederalOriginalSubmissionIdDt>
    <FilingLicenseTypeCd>P</FilingLicenseTypeCd>
    <AtSubmissionCreationDeviceId>AAE0097B1BC93C87019AE0794913F3C1E354ED8C</AtSubmissionCreationDeviceId>
    <AtSubmissionFilingDeviceId>F7E791049FCEE4943A341CCA4F642AE72B60D2A0</AtSubmissionFilingDeviceId>
    </FilingSecurityInformation>
  <TaxYr>2018</TaxYr>
</ReturnHeader>
- <ReturnData documentCnt="9">
  - <IRS990 documentId="IRS990" referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleO">
    <PrincipalOfficerNm>susan george</PrincipalOfficerNm>

```

- <USAddress>
 <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Avenue</AddressLine1Txt>
 <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
 <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
 <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
 </USAddress>
 <GrossReceiptsAmt>52452939</GrossReceiptsAmt>
 <GroupReturnForAffiliatesInd>>false</GroupReturnForAffiliatesInd>
 <GroupExemptionNum>0928</GroupExemptionNum>
 <Organization501c3Ind>X</Organization501c3Ind>
 <WebsiteAddressTxt>WWW.ICSF-NYC.ORG</WebsiteAddressTxt>
 <TypeOfOrganizationCorpInd>X</TypeOfOrganizationCorpInd>
 <FormationYr>1971</FormationYr>
 <LegalDomicileStateCd>NY</LegalDomicileStateCd>
 <ActivityOrMissionDesc>ICSF PROVIDES FAMILIES WITH DEMONSTRABLE FINANCIAL NEED THE OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE THEIR CHILDREN A QUALITY, VALUES-BASED K-12 CATHOLIC EDUCATION WITHIN THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NY.</ActivityOrMissionDesc>
 <VotingMembersGoverningBodyCnt>38</VotingMembersGoverningBodyCnt>
 <VotingMembersIndependentCnt>37</VotingMembersIndependentCnt>
 <TotalEmployeeCnt>67</TotalEmployeeCnt>
 <TotalVolunteersCnt>120</TotalVolunteersCnt>
 <TotalGrossUBIAmt>0</TotalGrossUBIAmt>
 <NetUnrelatedBusTxbllncmAmt>0</NetUnrelatedBusTxbllncmAmt>
 <PYContributionsGrantsAmt>19670672</PYContributionsGrantsAmt>
 <CYContributionsGrantsAmt>50422475</CYContributionsGrantsAmt>
 <PYProgramServiceRevenueAmt>0</PYProgramServiceRevenueAmt>
 <CYProgramServiceRevenueAmt>0</CYProgramServiceRevenueAmt>
 <PYInvestmentIncomeAmt>423289</PYInvestmentIncomeAmt>
 <CYInvestmentIncomeAmt>159432</CYInvestmentIncomeAmt>
 <PYOtherRevenueAmt>-294327</PYOtherRevenueAmt>
 <CYOtherRevenueAmt>-274386</CYOtherRevenueAmt>
 <PYTotalRevenueAmt>19799634</PYTotalRevenueAmt>
 <CYTotalRevenueAmt>50307521</CYTotalRevenueAmt>
 <PYGrantsAndSimilarPaidAmt>13225140</PYGrantsAndSimilarPaidAmt>
 <CYGrantsAndSimilarPaidAmt>13679133</CYGrantsAndSimilarPaidAmt>
 <PYBenefitsPaidToMembersAmt>0</PYBenefitsPaidToMembersAmt>
 <CYBenefitsPaidToMembersAmt>0</CYBenefitsPaidToMembersAmt>
 <PYSalariesCompEmpBnftPaidAmt>1359577</PYSalariesCompEmpBnftPaidAmt>
 <CYSalariesCompEmpBnftPaidAmt>1940731</CYSalariesCompEmpBnftPaidAmt>
 <PYTotalProfFndrsngExpnsAmt>782509</PYTotalProfFndrsngExpnsAmt>
 <CYTotalProfFndrsngExpnsAmt>836891</CYTotalProfFndrsngExpnsAmt>
 <PYTotalFundraisingExpenseAmt>2403870</PYTotalFundraisingExpenseAmt>
 <CYTotalFundraisingExpenseAmt>2403870</CYTotalFundraisingExpenseAmt>
 <PYOtherExpensesAmt>1352513</PYOtherExpensesAmt>
 <CYOtherExpensesAmt>1041198</CYOtherExpensesAmt>
 <PYTotalExpensesAmt>16719739</PYTotalExpensesAmt>
 <CYTotalExpensesAmt>17497953</CYTotalExpensesAmt>
 <PYRevenuesLessExpensesAmt>3079895</PYRevenuesLessExpensesAmt>
 <CYRevenuesLessExpensesAmt>32809568</CYRevenuesLessExpensesAmt>
 <TotalAssetsBOYAmt>73488479</TotalAssetsBOYAmt>
 <TotalAssetsEOYAmt>88680597</TotalAssetsEOYAmt>
 <TotalLiabilitiesBOYAmt>18168466</TotalLiabilitiesBOYAmt>
 <TotalLiabilitiesEOYAmt>643882</TotalLiabilitiesEOYAmt>
 <NetAssetsOrFundBalancesBOYAmt>55320013</NetAssetsOrFundBalancesBOYAmt>
 <NetAssetsOrFundBalancesEOYAmt>88036715</NetAssetsOrFundBalancesEOYAmt>
 <InfoInScheduleOPartIIIInd>X</InfoInScheduleOPartIIIInd>
 <MissionDesc>INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND (ICSF) CHANGES LIVES FOR THE BETTER BY PROVIDING FAMILIES WITH DEMONSTRABLE FINANCIAL NEED, THE OPPORTUNITY TO GIVE THEIR CHILDREN A QUALITY, VALUES-BASED K-12 CATHOLIC EDUCATION WITHIN THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK. SEE SCHEDULE O.</MissionDesc>
 <SignificantNewProgramSrvcInd>>false</SignificantNewProgramSrvcInd>
 <SignificantChangeInd>>false</SignificantChangeInd>
 <ExpenseAmt>8043950</ExpenseAmt>
 <GrantAmt>7677719</GrantAmt>
 <Desc>BE A STUDENT'S FRIEND - THIS PROGRAM MATCHES A SPONSOR WITH AN INDIVIDUAL STUDENT WHO IS CURRENTLY ATTENDING AN ICSF SCHOOL AND WHOSE FAMILIES ARE MOST IN NEED OF FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE. EACH SPONSOR CONTRIBUTES A FIXED AMOUNT PER YEAR AND HAS THE OPTION TO SPONSOR THE SAME STUDENT UNTIL HE/SHE GRADUATES FROM HIGH SCHOOL.</Desc>

- <ProgSrvAccomActy2Grp>
 <ExpenseAmt>5645659</ExpenseAmt>
 <GrantAmt>5645659</GrantAmt>
 <Desc>CARDINAL SCHOLARSHIP FUND - THIS INITIATIVE PROVIDES FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO THOSE IN PUBLIC SCHOOL LOOKING TO ENROLL AT AN INNER-CITY SCHOOL. DEPENDING ON THE FINANCIAL NEED OF THE FAMILY, THESE SCHOLARSHIPS COVER UP TO 75% OF THE SUBSIDIZED TUITION.</Desc>
 </ProgSrvAccomActy2Grp>

- <ProgSrvAccomActy3Grp>
 <ExpenseAmt>355755</ExpenseAmt>
 <GrantAmt>355755</GrantAmt>
 <Desc>FINANCIAL AID GRANTS - GRANT PROGRAM PROVIDES UNRESTRICTED FUNDS TO INNER CITY

SCHOOLS TO USE WHERE THE STUDENTS AND/OR THE SCHOOL NEED IT MOST. THIS COULD BE FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, ENRICHMENT OPPORTUNITIES, CAPITAL REPAIRS OR GENERAL OPERATIONS. </Desc>

</ProgSrvcAccomActy3Grp>

<TotalOtherProgSrvcExpenseAmt>100995</TotalOtherProgSrvcExpenseAmt>

<TotalProgramServiceExpensesAmt>14146359</TotalProgramServiceExpensesAmt>

<DescribedInSection501c3Ind referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleA">true</DescribedInSection501c3Ind>

<ScheduleBRequiredInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleB">true</ScheduleBRequiredInd>

<PoliticalCampaignActyInd>false</PoliticalCampaignActyInd>

<LobbyingActivitiesInd>false</LobbyingActivitiesInd>

<SubjectToProxyTaxInd>false</SubjectToProxyTaxInd>

<DonorAdvisedFundInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</DonorAdvisedFundInd>

<ConservationEasementsInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</ConservationEasementsInd>

<CollectionsOfArtInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</CollectionsOfArtInd>

<CreditCounselingInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</CreditCounselingInd>

<TempOrPermanentEndowmentsInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">true</TempOrPermanentEndowmentsInd>

<ReportLandBuildingEquipmentInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">true</ReportLandBuildingEquipmentInd>

<ReportInvestmentsOtherSecInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</ReportInvestmentsOtherSecInd>

<ReportProgramRelatedInvstInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</ReportProgramRelatedInvstInd>

<ReportOtherAssetsInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</ReportOtherAssetsInd>

<ReportOtherLiabilitiesInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">true</ReportOtherLiabilitiesInd>

<IncludeFIN48FootnoteInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</IncludeFIN48FootnoteInd>

<IndependentAuditFinclStmntInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">true</IndependentAuditFinclStmntInd>

<ConsolidatedAuditFinclStmntInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleD">false</ConsolidatedAuditFinclStmntInd>

<SchoolOperatingInd>false</SchoolOperatingInd>

<ForeignOfficeInd>false</ForeignOfficeInd>

<ForeignActivitiesInd>false</ForeignActivitiesInd>

<MoreThan5000KToOrgInd>false</MoreThan5000KToOrgInd>

<MoreThan5000KToIndividualsInd>false</MoreThan5000KToIndividualsInd>

<ProfessionalFundraisingInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleG">true</ProfessionalFundraisingInd>

<FundraisingActivitiesInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleG">true</FundraisingActivitiesInd>

<GamingActivitiesInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleG">false</GamingActivitiesInd>

<OperateHospitalInd>false</OperateHospitalInd>

<GrantsToOrganizationsInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleI">true</GrantsToOrganizationsInd>

<GrantsToIndividualsInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleI">false</GrantsToIndividualsInd>

<ScheduleJRequiredInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleJ">true</ScheduleJRequiredInd>

<TaxExemptBondsInd>false</TaxExemptBondsInd>

<EngagedInExcessBenefitTransInd>false</EngagedInExcessBenefitTransInd>

<PYExcessBenefitTransInd>false</PYExcessBenefitTransInd>

<LoanOutstandingInd>false</LoanOutstandingInd>

<GrantToRelatedPersonInd>false</GrantToRelatedPersonInd>

<BusinessRlnWithOrgMemInd>false</BusinessRlnWithOrgMemInd>

<BusinessRlnWithFamMemInd>false</BusinessRlnWithFamMemInd>

<BusinessRlnWithOfficerEntInd>false</BusinessRlnWithOfficerEntInd>

<DeductibleNonCashContriInd>false</DeductibleNonCashContriInd>

<DeductibleArtContributionInd>false</DeductibleArtContributionInd>

<TerminateOperationsInd>false</TerminateOperationsInd>

<PartialLiquidationInd>false</PartialLiquidationInd>

<DisregardedEntityInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleR">false</DisregardedEntityInd>

<RelatedEntityInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleR">true</RelatedEntityInd>

<RelatedOrganizationCtrlEntInd>false</RelatedOrganizationCtrlEntInd>

<TrnsfrExmptNonChrtblRltdOrgInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleR">false</TrnsfrExmptNonChrtblRltdOrgInd>

<ActivitiesConductedPrtshpInd referenceDocumentId="IRS990ScheduleR">false</ActivitiesConductedPrtshpInd>

<ScheduleORequiredInd>true</ScheduleORequiredInd>

<InfoInScheduleOPartVIInd>X</InfoInScheduleOPartVIInd>

<IRPDDocumentCnt>27</IRPDDocumentCnt>

<IRPDDocumentW2GCnt>0</IRPDDocumentW2GCnt>

<BackupWthldComplianceInd>true</BackupWthldComplianceInd>

<EmployeeCnt>67</EmployeeCnt>

<EmploymentTaxReturnsFiledInd>true</EmploymentTaxReturnsFiledInd>

<UnrelatedBusIncmOverLimitInd>false</UnrelatedBusIncmOverLimitInd>

<ForeignFinancialAccountInd>false</ForeignFinancialAccountInd>

<ProhibitedTaxShelterTransInd>false</ProhibitedTaxShelterTransInd>

<TaxablePartyNotificationInd>false</TaxablePartyNotificationInd>

<NondeductibleContributionsInd>false</NondeductibleContributionsInd>

<QuidProQuoContributionsInd>true</QuidProQuoContributionsInd>

<QuidProQuoContriDiscInd>true</QuidProQuoContriDiscInd>

<Form8282PropertyDisposedOfInd>false</Form8282PropertyDisposedOfInd>

<RcvFndsToPayPrsnlBnftCntrctInd>false</RcvFndsToPayPrsnlBnftCntrctInd>

<PayPremiumsPrsnlBnftCntrctInd>false</PayPremiumsPrsnlBnftCntrctInd>

<DAFExcessBusinessHoldingsInd>false</DAFExcessBusinessHoldingsInd>

<TaxableDistributionsInd>false</TaxableDistributionsInd>

<DistributionToDonorInd>false</DistributionToDonorInd>

<IndoorTanningServicesInd>false</IndoorTanningServicesInd>

<SubjToTaxRmnrtExPrchtPymtInd>false</SubjToTaxRmnrtExPrchtPymtInd>

<SubjectToExcsTaxNetInvstInclInd>false</SubjectToExcsTaxNetInvstInclInd>

<InfoInScheduleOPartVIIInd>X</InfoInScheduleOPartVIIInd>

<GoverningBodyVotingMembersCnt>38</GoverningBodyVotingMembersCnt>


```

<IndependentVotingMemberCnt>37</IndependentVotingMemberCnt>
<FamilyOrBusinessRlnInd>true</FamilyOrBusinessRlnInd>
<DelegationOfMgmtDutiesInd>>false</DelegationOfMgmtDutiesInd>
<ChangeToOrgDocumentsInd>>false</ChangeToOrgDocumentsInd>
<MaterialDiversionOrMisuseInd>>false</MaterialDiversionOrMisuseInd>
<MembersOrStockholdersInd>>false</MembersOrStockholdersInd>
<ElectionOfBoardMembersInd>>false</ElectionOfBoardMembersInd>
<DecisionsSubjectToApprovalInd>>false</DecisionsSubjectToApprovalInd>
<MinutesOfGoverningBodyInd>true</MinutesOfGoverningBodyInd>
<MinutesOfCommitteesInd>true</MinutesOfCommitteesInd>
<OfficerMailingAddressInd>>false</OfficerMailingAddressInd>
<LocalChaptersInd>>false</LocalChaptersInd>
<Form990ProvidedToGvrnBodyInd>true</Form990ProvidedToGvrnBodyInd>
<ConflictOfInterestPolicyInd>true</ConflictOfInterestPolicyInd>
<AnnualDisclosureCoveredPrsnInd>true</AnnualDisclosureCoveredPrsnInd>
<RegularMonitoringEnfrclInd>true</RegularMonitoringEnfrclInd>
<WhistleblowerPolicyInd>true</WhistleblowerPolicyInd>
<DocumentRetentionPolicyInd>true</DocumentRetentionPolicyInd>
<CompensationProcessCEOInd>>false</CompensationProcessCEOInd>
<CompensationProcessOtherInd>>false</CompensationProcessOtherInd>
<InvestmentInJointVentureInd>>false</InvestmentInJointVentureInd>
<StatesWhereCopyOfReturnsFldCd>NY</StatesWhereCopyOfReturnsFldCd>
<OwnWebsiteInd>X</OwnWebsiteInd>
<UponRequestInd>X</UponRequestInd>
- <BooksInCareOfDetail>
  <PersonNm>REV MSGR JOSEPH P LAMORTE</PersonNm>
  <PhoneNum>2127538583</PhoneNum>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 FIRST AVENUE</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
</BooksInCareOfDetail>
<InfoInScheduleOPartVIIInd>X</InfoInScheduleOPartVIIInd>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>CARDINAL TIMOTHY DOLAN</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>Chairman</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>PETER T GRAUER</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/PRESIDENT</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>LAWRENCE B BENENSON</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>JOHN M CALLAGY ESQ</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>

```

```

- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>MARGARET CROTTY</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>ANTHONY J DE NICOLA</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/ Vice PRESIDENT</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>SAMUEL A DI PIAZZA JR</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>JOHN Q DOYLE</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>MICHAEL P ESPOSITO III</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/VICE PRESIDENT</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>ROBERT GITTINGS</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>THOMAS H GOLDEN</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>EDWARD D HERLIHY</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRtOrgRt>

```

```

<IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
<ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
<ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
<OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>GEORGE B IRI SH</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>THOMAS S JOHNSON</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>CATHERINE M KEATING</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>ARTHUR J MAHON</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>TIMOTHY MCNIFF</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>trustee/SECRE.(END 04/01/2019)</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>MICHAEL J MILLETTE</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>TIMOTHY C MUCCIA</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>

```

```

<PersonNm>THOMAS S MURPHY JR</PersonNm>
<TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/ VICE PRESIDENT</TitleTxt>
<AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
<AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
<IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
<OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
<ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
<ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
<OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>CHRISTOPHER H PETERSON</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>PONCHI TTA PIERCE</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>PATRICIA A QUICK</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>THOMAS C QUICK</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>MO ROCCA</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>STEPHEN G ROONEY ESQ</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>FREDERIC V SALERNO</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>

```

```

    <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
    <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>CHRISTINE H SCHWARZMAN</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>MARTIN J SULLIVAN</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>MARY ANN TIGHE</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/ VICE PRESIDENT</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>WALTER S TOMENSON JR</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>VICE PRESIDENT (end 09/01/18)</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>ROBERT P WEISZ</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>HON MILTON L WILLIAMS SR</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
  <PersonNm>SUSAN GEORGE</PersonNm >
  <TitleTxt>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</TitleTxt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt >35.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt >
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt >
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd >
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd >
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >259959</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt >
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >173306</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt >
  <OtherCompensationAmt >31282</OtherCompensationAmt >
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp >

```

```

<PersonNm>Armando Rodriguez Jr</PersonNm>
<TitleTxt>Trustee</TitleTxt>
<AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
<AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
<IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
<ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
<ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
<OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
</Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>Melanie Shugart</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>Trustee</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>James M Naughton</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>Trustee</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>MSGR Joseph P LaMorte</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE/TREAS. (BEG 01/01/2019)</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>Michael Deegan</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>SECRETARY (BEG. 04/01/2019)</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>DOUGLAS J BAND</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>TRUSTEE (BEG. 11/30/2018)</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>Msgr Gregory Mustaciuolo</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>trustee/TREAS. (END 01/01/2019)</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 1.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>X</IndividualTrusteeOrDirectorInd>
  <OfficerInd>X</OfficerInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>0</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>Kelvin Gentles</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>Director of Development</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt> 35.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>

```



```

    <HighestCompensatedEmployeeInd>X</HighestCompensatedEmployeeInd>
    <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>121105</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
    <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
    <OtherCompensationAmt>9386</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
- <Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <PersonNm>Nicholas Guide</PersonNm>
  <TitleTxt>Deputy Director</TitleTxt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRt>35.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRt>
  <AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>0.0</AverageHoursPerWeekRltdOrgRt>
  <HighestCompensatedEmployeeInd>X</HighestCompensatedEmployeeInd>
  <ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>121145</ReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>0</ReportableCompFromRltdOrgAmt>
  <OtherCompensationAmt>13203</OtherCompensationAmt>
  </Form990PartVIISectionAGrp>
  <TotalReportableCompFromOrgAmt>502209</TotalReportableCompFromOrgAmt>
  <TotReportableCompRltdOrgAmt>173306</TotReportableCompRltdOrgAmt>
  <TotalOtherCompensationAmt>53871</TotalOtherCompensationAmt>
  <IndivRcvdGreaterThan100KCnt>3</IndivRcvdGreaterThan100KCnt>
  <FormerOfcrEmployeesListedInd>>false</FormerOfcrEmployeesListedInd>
  <TotalCompGreaterThan150KInd>>true</TotalCompGreaterThan150KInd>
  <CompensationFromOtherSrcsInd>>false</CompensationFromOtherSrcsInd>
- <ContractorCompensationGrp>
  - <ContractorName>
    <PersonNm>Faircom New York Inc</PersonNm>
  </ContractorName>
  - <ContractorAddress>
    - <USAddress>
      <AddressLine1Txt>12 West 27th Street 13th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
      <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
      <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
      <ZIPCd>10001</ZIPCd>
    </USAddress>
  </ContractorAddress>
  <ServicesDesc>DIRECT MAIL</ServicesDesc>
  <CompensationAmt>532110</CompensationAmt>
  </ContractorCompensationGrp>
- <ContractorCompensationGrp>
  - <ContractorName>
    <PersonNm>Cipriani's</PersonNm>
  </ContractorName>
  - <ContractorAddress>
    - <USAddress>
      <AddressLine1Txt>110 East 42nd Street</AddressLine1Txt>
      <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
      <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
      <ZIPCd>10017</ZIPCd>
    </USAddress>
  </ContractorAddress>
  <ServicesDesc>EVENT SERVICES</ServicesDesc>
  <CompensationAmt>292256</CompensationAmt>
  </ContractorCompensationGrp>
- <ContractorCompensationGrp>
  - <ContractorName>
    <PersonNm>Plaza Hotel</PersonNm>
  </ContractorName>
  - <ContractorAddress>
    - <USAddress>
      <AddressLine1Txt>770 5th avenue</AddressLine1Txt>
      <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
      <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
      <ZIPCd>10019</ZIPCd>
    </USAddress>
  </ContractorAddress>
  <ServicesDesc>Award Dinner</ServicesDesc>
  <CompensationAmt>123000</CompensationAmt>
  </ContractorCompensationGrp>
  <CntctRcvdGreaterThan100KCnt>3</CntctRcvdGreaterThan100KCnt>
  <FundraisingAmt>2800241</FundraisingAmt>
  <AllOtherContributionsAmt>47622234</AllOtherContributionsAmt>
  <TotalContributionsAmt>50422475</TotalContributionsAmt>
  <TotalProgramServiceRevenueAmt>0</TotalProgramServiceRevenueAmt>
- <InvestmentIncomeGrp>
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt>133671</TotalRevenueColumnAmt>
  <ExclusionAmt>133671</ExclusionAmt>
  </InvestmentIncomeGrp>
- <IncMFromInvestBondProceedsGrp>

```

```

    <TotalRevenueColumnAmt>0</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  </IncmFromInvestBondProceedsGrp >
- <RoyaltiesRevenueGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt>0</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  </RoyaltiesRevenueGrp >
- <RentalIncomeOrLossGrp >
  <RealAmt>0</RealAmt >
  <PersonalAmt >0</PersonalAmt >
  </RentalIncomeOrLossGrp >
- <NetRentalIncomeOrLossGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt>0</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  </NetRentalIncomeOrLossGrp >
- <GrossAmountSalesAssetsGrp >
  <SecuritiesAmt >1588983</SecuritiesAmt >
  </GrossAmountSalesAssetsGrp >
- <LessCostOthBasisSalesExpnssGrp >
  <SecuritiesAmt >1563222</SecuritiesAmt >
  </LessCostOthBasisSalesExpnssGrp >
- <GainOrLossGrp >
  <SecuritiesAmt >25761</SecuritiesAmt >
  </GainOrLossGrp >
- <NetGainOrLossInvestmentsGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt >25761</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  <ExclusionAmt >25761</ExclusionAmt >
  </NetGainOrLossInvestmentsGrp >
  <FundraisingGrossIncomeAmt >307810</FundraisingGrossIncomeAmt >
  <ContriRptFundraisingEventAmt >2800241</ContriRptFundraisingEventAmt >
  <FundraisingDirectExpensesAmt >582196</FundraisingDirectExpensesAmt >
- <NetIncmFromFundraisingEvtGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt >-274386</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  <ExclusionAmt >-274386</ExclusionAmt >
  </NetIncmFromFundraisingEvtGrp >
  <GamingGrossIncomeAmt >0</GamingGrossIncomeAmt >
  <GamingDirectExpensesAmt >0</GamingDirectExpensesAmt >
- <NetIncomeFromGamingGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt >0</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  </NetIncomeFromGamingGrp >
  <GrossSalesOfInventoryAmt >0</GrossSalesOfInventoryAmt >
  <CostOfGoodsSoldAmt >0</CostOfGoodsSoldAmt >
- <NetIncomeOrLossGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt >0</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  </NetIncomeOrLossGrp >
  <OtherRevenueTotalAmt >0</OtherRevenueTotalAmt >
- <TotalRevenueGrp >
  <TotalRevenueColumnAmt >50307521</TotalRevenueColumnAmt >
  <ExclusionAmt >-114954</ExclusionAmt >
  </TotalRevenueGrp >
- <GrantsToDomesticOrgsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >13679133</TotalAmt >
  <ProgramServicesAmt >13679133</ProgramServicesAmt >
  </GrantsToDomesticOrgsGrp >
- <GrantsToDomesticIndividualsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
  </GrantsToDomesticIndividualsGrp >
- <ForeignGrantsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
  </ForeignGrantsGrp >
- <BenefitsToMembersGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
  </BenefitsToMembersGrp >
- <CompCurrentOfcrDirectorsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >690704</TotalAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >690704</FundraisingAmt >
  </CompCurrentOfcrDirectorsGrp >
- <CompDisqualPersonsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
  </CompDisqualPersonsGrp >
- <OtherSalariesAndWagesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >924783</TotalAmt >
  <ProgramServicesAmt >228809</ProgramServicesAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >298342</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >397632</FundraisingAmt >
  </OtherSalariesAndWagesGrp >
- <PensionPlanContributionsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >90201</TotalAmt >
  <ProgramServicesAmt >50300</ProgramServicesAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >25469</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >

```



```

    <FundraisingAmt >14432</FundraisingAmt >
  </PensionPlanContributionsGrp >
- <OtherEmployeeBenefitsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >128337</TotalAmt >
  <ProgramServicesAmt >74465</ProgramServicesAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >33338</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >20534</FundraisingAmt >
</OtherEmployeeBenefitsGrp >
- <PayrollTaxesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >106706</TotalAmt >
  <ProgramServicesAmt >58826</ProgramServicesAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >30807</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >17073</FundraisingAmt >
</PayrollTaxesGrp >
- <FeesForServicesManagementGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</FeesForServicesManagementGrp >
- <FeesForServicesLegalGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</FeesForServicesLegalGrp >
- <FeesForServicesAccountingGrp >
  <TotalAmt >49776</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >49776</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
</FeesForServicesAccountingGrp >
- <FeesForServicesLobbyingGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</FeesForServicesLobbyingGrp >
- <FeesForServicesProfFundraising >
  <TotalAmt >836891</TotalAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >836891</FundraisingAmt >
</FeesForServicesProfFundraising >
- <FeesForSrvclnvtMgmtFeesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</FeesForSrvclnvtMgmtFeesGrp >
- <FeesForServicesOtherGrp >
  <TotalAmt >97971</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >97971</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
</FeesForServicesOtherGrp >
- <AdvertisingGrp >
  <TotalAmt >281252</TotalAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >281252</FundraisingAmt >
</AdvertisingGrp >
- <OfficeExpensesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >93842</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >93842</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
</OfficeExpensesGrp >
- <InformationTechnologyGrp >
  <TotalAmt >74259</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >74259</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
</InformationTechnologyGrp >
- <RoyaltiesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</RoyaltiesGrp >
- <OccupancyGrp >
  <TotalAmt >116461</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >116461</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
</OccupancyGrp >
- <TravelGrp >
  <TotalAmt >19352</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >8471</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >
  <FundraisingAmt >10881</FundraisingAmt >
</TravelGrp >
- <PymtTravelEntrtnmntPubOfclGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</PymtTravelEntrtnmntPubOfclGrp >
- <ConferencesMeetingsGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</ConferencesMeetingsGrp >
- <InterestGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</InterestGrp >
- <PaymentsToAffiliatesGrp >
  <TotalAmt >0</TotalAmt >
</PaymentsToAffiliatesGrp >
- <DepreciationDepletionGrp >
  <TotalAmt >31154</TotalAmt >
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt >31154</ManagementAndGeneralAmt >

```

```

</DepreciationDepletionGrp>
- <InsuranceGrp>
  <TotalAmt>0</TotalAmt>
</InsuranceGrp>
- <OtherExpensesGrp>
  <Desc>BASF PROGRAMS</Desc>
  <TotalAmt>41757</TotalAmt>
  <ProgramServicesAmt>41757</ProgramServicesAmt>
</OtherExpensesGrp>
- <OtherExpensesGrp>
  <Desc>FOOD/GRATUITY/EVENTS/OTHER</Desc>
  <TotalAmt>134471</TotalAmt>
  <FundraisingAmt>134471</FundraisingAmt>
</OtherExpensesGrp>
- <OtherExpensesGrp>
  <Desc>ENRICHMENT PROGRAM</Desc>
  <TotalAmt>13069</TotalAmt>
  <ProgramServicesAmt>13069</ProgramServicesAmt>
</OtherExpensesGrp>
- <OtherExpensesGrp>
  <Desc>ANNUAL REPORT</Desc>
  <TotalAmt>45403</TotalAmt>
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt>45403</ManagementAndGeneralAmt>
</OtherExpensesGrp>
- <AllOtherExpensesGrp>
  <TotalAmt>42431</TotalAmt>
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt>42431</ManagementAndGeneralAmt>
</AllOtherExpensesGrp>
- <TotalFunctionalExpensesGrp>
  <TotalAmt>17497953</TotalAmt>
  <ProgramServicesAmt>14146359</ProgramServicesAmt>
  <ManagementAndGeneralAmt>947724</ManagementAndGeneralAmt>
  <FundraisingAmt>2403870</FundraisingAmt>
</TotalFunctionalExpensesGrp>
- <CashNonInterestBearingGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</CashNonInterestBearingGrp>
- <SavingsAndTempCashInvstGrp>
  <BOYAmt>715678</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>3046654</EOYAmt>
</SavingsAndTempCashInvstGrp>
- <PledgesAndGrantsReceivableGrp>
  <BOYAmt>13853262</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>25561031</EOYAmt>
</PledgesAndGrantsReceivableGrp>
- <AccountsReceivableGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</AccountsReceivableGrp>
- <ReceivablesFromOfficersEtcGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</ReceivablesFromOfficersEtcGrp>
- <RcvblFromDisqualifiedPrsnGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</RcvblFromDisqualifiedPrsnGrp>
- <OthNotesLoansReceivableNetGrp>
  <BOYAmt>1656505</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</OthNotesLoansReceivableNetGrp>
- <InventoriesForSaleOrUseGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</InventoriesForSaleOrUseGrp>
- <PrepaidExpensesDefrdChargesGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
</PrepaidExpensesDefrdChargesGrp>
  <LandBldgEquipCostOrOtherBssAmt>269608</LandBldgEquipCostOrOtherBssAmt>
  <LandBldgEquipAccumDeprecAmt>121524</LandBldgEquipAccumDeprecAmt>
- <LandBldgEquipBasisNetGrp>
  <BOYAmt>181319</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>148084</EOYAmt>
</LandBldgEquipBasisNetGrp>
- <InvestmentsPubTradedSecGrp>

```

```

    <BOYAmt>55068445</BOYAmt>
    <EOYAmt>58044721</EOYAmt>
  </InvestmentsPubTradedSecGrp>
- <InvestmentsOtherSecuritiesGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </InvestmentsOtherSecuritiesGrp>
- <InvestmentsProgramRelatedGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </InvestmentsProgramRelatedGrp>
- <IntangibleAssetsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </IntangibleAssetsGrp>
- <OtherAssetsTotalGrp>
  <BOYAmt>2013270</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>1880107</EOYAmt>
  </OtherAssetsTotalGrp>
- <TotalAssetsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>73488479</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>88680597</EOYAmt>
  </TotalAssetsGrp>
- <AccountsPayableAccrExpnsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>182969</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>207891</EOYAmt>
  </AccountsPayableAccrExpnsGrp>
- <GrantsPayableGrp>
  <BOYAmt>7409</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </GrantsPayableGrp>
- <DeferredRevenueGrp>
  <BOYAmt>17820234</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>230854</EOYAmt>
  </DeferredRevenueGrp>
- <TaxExemptBondLiabilitiesGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </TaxExemptBondLiabilitiesGrp>
- <EscrowAccountLiabilityGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </EscrowAccountLiabilityGrp>
- <LoansFromOfficersDirectorsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </LoansFromOfficersDirectorsGrp>
- <MortgNotesPyblScrdInvstPropGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </MortgNotesPyblScrdInvstPropGrp>
- <UnsecuredNotesLoansPayableGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </UnsecuredNotesLoansPayableGrp>
- <OtherLiabilitiesGrp>
  <BOYAmt>157854</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>205137</EOYAmt>
  </OtherLiabilitiesGrp>
- <TotalLiabilitiesGrp>
  <BOYAmt>18168466</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>643882</EOYAmt>
  </TotalLiabilitiesGrp>
  <OrganizationFollowsSFAS117Ind>X</OrganizationFollowsSFAS117Ind>
- <UnrestrictedNetAssetsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>6104792</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>5961275</EOYAmt>
  </UnrestrictedNetAssetsGrp>
- <TemporarilyRstrNetAssetsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>0</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>0</EOYAmt>
  </TemporarilyRstrNetAssetsGrp>
- <PermanentlyRstrNetAssetsGrp>
  <BOYAmt>49215221</BOYAmt>
  <EOYAmt>82075440</EOYAmt>
  </PermanentlyRstrNetAssetsGrp>
- <TotalNetAssetsFundBalanceGrp>

```

```

    <BOYAmt>55320013</BOYAmt>
    <EOYAmt>88036715</EOYAmt>
  </TotalNetAssetsFundBalanceGrp>
- <TotLiabNetAssetsFundBalanceGrp>
    <BOYAmt>73488479</BOYAmt>
    <EOYAmt>88680597</EOYAmt>
  </TotLiabNetAssetsFundBalanceGrp>
  <InfoInScheduleOPartXIInd>X</InfoInScheduleOPartXIInd>
  <ReconciliationRevenueExpnssAmt>32809568</ReconciliationRevenueExpnssAmt>
  <NetUnrlzdGainsLossesInvstAmt>-59291</NetUnrlzdGainsLossesInvstAmt>
  <OtherChangesInNetAssetsAmt>-33575</OtherChangesInNetAssetsAmt>
  <MethodOfAccountingAccrualInd>X</MethodOfAccountingAccrualInd>
  <AccountantCompileOrReviewInd>false</AccountantCompileOrReviewInd>
  <FSAuditedInd>true</FSAuditedInd>
- <FSAuditedBasisGrp>
  <SeparateBasisFinclStmntInd>X</SeparateBasisFinclStmntInd>
  </FSAuditedBasisGrp>
  <AuditCommitteeInd>true</AuditCommitteeInd>
  <FederalGrantAuditRequiredInd>false</FederalGrantAuditRequiredInd>
</IRS990>
- <IRS990ScheduleA documentId="IRS990ScheduleA">
  <PublicOrganization170Ind>X</PublicOrganization170Ind>
- <GiftsGrantsContriRcvd170Grp>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>21254009</CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>24367891</CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>33185934</CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>19670672</CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearAmt>50422475</CurrentTaxYearAmt>
  <TotalAmt>148900981</TotalAmt>
  </GiftsGrantsContriRcvd170Grp>
- <TaxRevLeviedOrgnztlnBnft170Grp>
  <TotalAmt>0</TotalAmt>
  </TaxRevLeviedOrgnztlnBnft170Grp>
- <GovtFurnSrvcFcltsV1170Grp>
  <TotalAmt>0</TotalAmt>
  </GovtFurnSrvcFcltsV1170Grp>
- <TotalCalendarYear170Grp>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>21254009</CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>24367891</CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>33185934</CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>19670672</CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearAmt>50422475</CurrentTaxYearAmt>
  <TotalAmt>148900981</TotalAmt>
  </TotalCalendarYear170Grp>
  <SubstantialContributorsTotAmt>53434422</SubstantialContributorsTotAmt>
  <PublicSupportTotal170Amt>95466559</PublicSupportTotal170Amt>
- <GrossInvestmentIncome170Grp>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>35287</CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>34641</CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>30656</CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>26327</CurrentTaxYearMinus1YearAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearAmt>133671</CurrentTaxYearAmt>
  <TotalAmt>260582</TotalAmt>
  </GrossInvestmentIncome170Grp>
- <UnrelatedBusinessNetIncm170Grp>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>1</CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>
  <TotalAmt>1</TotalAmt>
  </UnrelatedBusinessNetIncm170Grp>
- <OtherIncome170Grp>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>383268</CurrentTaxYearMinus4YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>373157</CurrentTaxYearMinus3YearsAmt>
  <CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>0</CurrentTaxYearMinus2YearsAmt>
  <TotalAmt>756425</TotalAmt>
  </OtherIncome170Grp>
  <TotalSupportAmt>149917989</TotalSupportAmt>
  <PublicSupportCY170Pct>0.63679</PublicSupportCY170Pct>
  <PublicSupportPY170Pct>0.76740</PublicSupportPY170Pct>
  <ThirtyThrPctSuprtTestsCY170Ind>X</ThirtyThrPctSuprtTestsCY170Ind>
</IRS990ScheduleA>
- <IRS990ScheduleB documentId="IRS990ScheduleB">
  <Organization501cInd organization501cTypeTxt="3">X</Organization501cInd>
  <SpclRuleMetOne3rdSuprtTestInd>X</SpclRuleMetOne3rdSuprtTestInd>
- <ContributorInformationGrp>
  <ContributorNum>1</ContributorNum>
  <ContributorPersonNm>Mr and Mrs Stephen A Schwarzman</ContributorPersonNm>
- <ContributorUSAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>740 Park Avenue</AddressLine1Txt>

```

```

    <CityNm>new york</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10021</ZIPCd>
  </ContributorUSAddress>
  <TotalContributionsAmt>34742863</TotalContributionsAmt>
  <PersonContributionInd>X</PersonContributionInd>
</ContributorInformationGrp>
- <ContributorInformationGrp>
  <ContributorNum>2</ContributorNum>
  <ContributorPersonNm>ESTATE OF CAROLE B CONNOR</ContributorPersonNm>
  <ContributorUSAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>2 CHARLTON STREET APT 10 F</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>new york</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10075</ZIPCd>
  </ContributorUSAddress>
  <TotalContributionsAmt>2023118</TotalContributionsAmt>
  <PersonContributionInd>X</PersonContributionInd>
</ContributorInformationGrp>
- <ContributorInformationGrp>
  <ContributorNum>3</ContributorNum>
  <ContributorPersonNm>JOHN AND DARIA BARRY FOUNDATION</ContributorPersonNm>
  <ContributorUSAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>910 FOULK ROAD SUITE 201</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>WILMINGTON</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>DE</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>19803</ZIPCd>
  </ContributorUSAddress>
  <TotalContributionsAmt>1695070</TotalContributionsAmt>
  <PersonContributionInd>X</PersonContributionInd>
</ContributorInformationGrp>
<TotalUnder1000ContributionsAmt>0</TotalUnder1000ContributionsAmt>
</IRS990ScheduleB>
- <IRS990ScheduleD documentId="IRS990ScheduleD">
  <ArtPublicExhibitionAmountsGrp />
  <HeldWorksArtGrp />
  <InclEscrowCustodialAcctLiabInd>false</InclEscrowCustodialAcctLiabInd>
  <CYEndwmtFundGrp>
    <BeginningYearBalanceAmt>47946851</BeginningYearBalanceAmt>
    <ContributionsAmt>34602489</ContributionsAmt>
    <InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>81919</InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>
    <OtherExpendituresAmt>1521406</OtherExpendituresAmt>
    <EndYearBalanceAmt>81109853</EndYearBalanceAmt>
  </CYEndwmtFundGrp>
  <CYMinus1YrEndwmtFundGrp>
    <BeginningYearBalanceAmt>42532272</BeginningYearBalanceAmt>
    <ContributionsAmt>4594739</ContributionsAmt>
    <InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>1956113</InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>
    <OtherExpendituresAmt>1136273</OtherExpendituresAmt>
    <EndYearBalanceAmt>47946851</EndYearBalanceAmt>
  </CYMinus1YrEndwmtFundGrp>
  <CYMinus2YrEndwmtFundGrp>
    <BeginningYearBalanceAmt>21154526</BeginningYearBalanceAmt>
    <ContributionsAmt>19186259</ContributionsAmt>
    <InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>2826990</InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>
    <OtherExpendituresAmt>635503</OtherExpendituresAmt>
    <EndYearBalanceAmt>42532272</EndYearBalanceAmt>
  </CYMinus2YrEndwmtFundGrp>
  <CYMinus3YrEndwmtFundGrp>
    <BeginningYearBalanceAmt>12473376</BeginningYearBalanceAmt>
    <ContributionsAmt>8449086</ContributionsAmt>
    <InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>805002</InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>
    <OtherExpendituresAmt>572938</OtherExpendituresAmt>
    <EndYearBalanceAmt>21154526</EndYearBalanceAmt>
  </CYMinus3YrEndwmtFundGrp>
  <CYMinus4YrEndwmtFundGrp>
    <BeginningYearBalanceAmt>12152139</BeginningYearBalanceAmt>
    <ContributionsAmt>1515926</ContributionsAmt>
    <InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>-526045</InvestmentEarningsOrLossesAmt>
    <OtherExpendituresAmt>668644</OtherExpendituresAmt>
    <EndYearBalanceAmt>12473376</EndYearBalanceAmt>
  </CYMinus4YrEndwmtFundGrp>
  <BoardDesignatedBalanceEOYPct>0.07160</BoardDesignatedBalanceEOYPct>
  <PrmnntEndowmentBalanceEOYPct>0.92840</PrmnntEndowmentBalanceEOYPct>
  <TermEndowmentBalanceEOYPct>0.00000</TermEndowmentBalanceEOYPct>
  <EndowmentsHeldUnrelatedOrgInd>false</EndowmentsHeldUnrelatedOrgInd>
  <EndowmentsHeldRelatedOrgInd>false</EndowmentsHeldRelatedOrgInd>

```

```

<LandGrp />
<BuildingsGrp />
- <LeaseholdImprovementsGrp>
  <OtherCostOrOtherBasisAmt>269608</OtherCostOrOtherBasisAmt>
  <DepreciationAmt>121524</DepreciationAmt>
  <BookValueAmt>148084</BookValueAmt>
</LeaseholdImprovementsGrp>
<EquipmentGrp />
<OtherLandBuildingsGrp />
<TotalBookValueLandBuildingsAmt>148084</TotalBookValueLandBuildingsAmt>
<FederalIncomeTaxLiabilityAmt>0</FederalIncomeTaxLiabilityAmt>
- <OtherLiabilitiesOrgGrp>
  <Desc>PAYABLE TO ARCHDIOCESE OF NY</Desc>
  <Amt>205137</Amt>
</OtherLiabilitiesOrgGrp>
<TotalLiabilityAmt>205137</TotalLiabilityAmt>
<FootnoteTextInd>X</FootnoteTextInd>
<TotalRevEtcAuditedFinclStmntAmt>50214655</TotalRevEtcAuditedFinclStmntAmt>
<NetUnrealizedGainsInvstAmt>-59291</NetUnrealizedGainsInvstAmt>
<OtherRevenueAmt>-33575</OtherRevenueAmt>
<RevenueNotReportedAmt>-92866</RevenueNotReportedAmt>
<RevenueSubtotalAmt>50307521</RevenueSubtotalAmt>
<TotalRevenuePerForm990Amt>50307521</TotalRevenuePerForm990Amt>
<TotExpnsEtcAuditedFinclStmntAmt>17497953</TotExpnsEtcAuditedFinclStmntAmt>
<ExpensesSubtotalAmt>17497953</ExpensesSubtotalAmt>
<TotalExpensesPerForm990Amt>17497953</TotalExpensesPerForm990Amt>
- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
  <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, SCH D, PART V</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
  <ExplanationTxt>INTENDED USES OF THE ORGANIZATION'S ENDOWMENT FUNDS BOARD - DESIGNATED: A
  FUND BESTOWED UPON ICSF TO BE USED FOR A SPECIFIC PURPOSE THAT THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES HAS
  DETERMINED. BOARD APPROVED INTEREST DISBURSED TO STUDENTS MOST NEEDY. DONOR - RESTRICTED:
  USE OF INCOME - 50% OF TUITION TO QUALIFIED STUDENTS UNABLE TO ENROLL IN SCHOOL WITHOUT THE
  MONETARY ASSISTANCE REPRESENTED BY THE AWARD. THE ENDOWMENT PORTFOLIO IS INVESTED
  THROUGH THE ASCENSION FUND. THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK IS CUSTODIAN AND SEEKS A BALANCE
  OF INCOME AND GROWTH TO SUPPORT ICSF PROGRAMS. GENERALLY, SPENDING SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5%
  OF A FUND'S VALUE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL YEAR. TO SUPPORT ICSF PROGRAMS. GENERALLY,
  SPENDING SHOULD NOT EXCEED 5% OF A FUND'S VALUE AT THE BEGINNING OF THE FISCAL
  YEAR.</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
  <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, SCH D, PART V, COL(B)</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
  <ExplanationTxt>THE EXPENDITURES FOR FY17 WERE INCREASED BY $65,466 TO REFLECT A BOARD TRANSFER
  MADE. THEREFORE, THE ENDOWMENT NET ASSETS AT THE END OF FY17 AND THE BEGINNING OF FY18
  CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR FORM 990. FORM 990, SCH D, PART XI, LINE 2D CHANGE IN VALUE OF GIFT
  ANNUITY ($33,575)</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
</IRS990ScheduleD>
- <IRS990ScheduleG documentId="IRS990ScheduleG">
  <MailSolicitationsInd>X</MailSolicitationsInd>
  <EmailSolicitationsInd>X</EmailSolicitationsInd>
  <InPersonSolicitationsInd>X</InPersonSolicitationsInd>
  <SpecialFundraisingEventsInd>X</SpecialFundraisingEventsInd>
  <AgrmtProfFundraisingActyInd>true</AgrmtProfFundraisingActyInd>
- <FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
  <PersonNm>FAIRCOM</PersonNm>
  <ActivityTxt>DIRECT MAIL ADVERTISING</ActivityTxt>
  <FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>>false</FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>
  <GrossReceiptsAmt>622732</GrossReceiptsAmt>
  <RetainedByContractorAmt>532110</RetainedByContractorAmt>
  <NetToOrganizationAmt>90622</NetToOrganizationAmt>
</FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
- <FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
  <PersonNm>Cipriani's</PersonNm>
  <ActivityTxt>LAWYERS</ActivityTxt>
  <FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>>false</FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>
  <GrossReceiptsAmt>292256</GrossReceiptsAmt>
  <RetainedByContractorAmt>292256</RetainedByContractorAmt>
  <NetToOrganizationAmt>0</NetToOrganizationAmt>
</FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
- <FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
  <PersonNm>PLAZA HOTEL</PersonNm>
  <ActivityTxt>AWARD DINNER</ActivityTxt>
  <FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>>false</FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>
  <GrossReceiptsAmt>123000</GrossReceiptsAmt>
  <RetainedByContractorAmt>123000</RetainedByContractorAmt>
  <NetToOrganizationAmt>0</NetToOrganizationAmt>
</FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>

```

- <FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
 <PersonNm>THE ANGELETTI GROUP LL</PersonNm>
 <ActivityTxt>PROF. SERVICES</ActivityTxt>
 <FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>>false</FundraiserControlOfFundsInd>
 <GrossReceiptsAmt>77800</GrossReceiptsAmt>
 <RetainedByContractorAmt>77800</RetainedByContractorAmt>
 <NetToOrganizationAmt>0</NetToOrganizationAmt>
 </FundraiserActivityInfoGrp>
 <TotalGrossReceiptsAmt>1115788</TotalGrossReceiptsAmt>
 <TotalRetainedByContractorsAmt>1025166</TotalRetainedByContractorsAmt>
 <TotalNetToOrganizationAmt>90622</TotalNetToOrganizationAmt>

- <FundraisingEventInformationGrp>
 <Event1Nm>AWARD DINNER</Event1Nm>
 <GrossReceiptsEvent1Amt>1248399</GrossReceiptsEvent1Amt>
 <CharitableContriEvent1Amt>1174149</CharitableContriEvent1Amt>
 <GrossRevenueEvent1Amt>74250</GrossRevenueEvent1Amt>
 <FoodAndBeverageEvent1Amt>187803</FoodAndBeverageEvent1Amt>
 <EntertainmentEvent1Amt>8420</EntertainmentEvent1Amt>
 <OtherDirectExpensesEvent1Amt>11875</OtherDirectExpensesEvent1Amt>
 <Event2Nm>GALA</Event2Nm>
 <GrossReceiptsEvent2Amt>1081842</GrossReceiptsEvent2Amt>
 <CharitableContriEvent2Amt>966227</CharitableContriEvent2Amt>
 <GrossRevenueEvent2Amt>115615</GrossRevenueEvent2Amt>
 <FoodAndBeverageEvent2Amt>139209</FoodAndBeverageEvent2Amt>
 <EntertainmentEvent2Amt>7595</EntertainmentEvent2Amt>
 <OtherDirectExpensesEvent2Amt>19063</OtherDirectExpensesEvent2Amt>
 <OtherEventsTotalCnt>2</OtherEventsTotalCnt>
 <GrossReceiptsOtherEventsAmt>777810</GrossReceiptsOtherEventsAmt>
 <CharitableContriOtherEventsAmt>659865</CharitableContriOtherEventsAmt>
 <GrossRevenueOtherEventsAmt>117945</GrossRevenueOtherEventsAmt>
 <FoodAndBeverageOtherEventsAmt>208231</FoodAndBeverageOtherEventsAmt>
 <GrossReceiptsTotalAmt>3108051</GrossReceiptsTotalAmt>
 <CharitableContributionsTotAmt>2800241</CharitableContributionsTotAmt>
 <GrossRevenueTotalEventsAmt>307810</GrossRevenueTotalEventsAmt>
 <FoodAndBeverageTotalEventsAmt>535243</FoodAndBeverageTotalEventsAmt>
 <EntertainmentTotalEventsAmt>16015</EntertainmentTotalEventsAmt>
 <OthDirectExpnsTotalEventsAmt>30938</OthDirectExpnsTotalEventsAmt>
 <DirectExpenseSummaryEventsAmt>582196</DirectExpenseSummaryEventsAmt>
 <NetIncomeSummaryAmt>-274386</NetIncomeSummaryAmt>
 </FundraisingEventInformationGrp>

- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FAIRCOM'S ADDRESS</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>Schedule G, Part I, Line 2b, Column (i): FAIRCOM'S ADDRESS: 12 WEST 27TH STREET, 13TH FL
 NEW YORK, NY 10001</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>

- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>CIPRIANI'S ADDRESS</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>Schedule G, Part I, Line 2b, Column (i): CIPRIANI'S ADDRESS: 110 EAST 42ND STREET NEW
 YORK, NY 10017</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>

- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>PLAZA HOTEL'S ADDRESS</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): PLAZA HOTEL'S ADDRESS: 770 5TH AVENUE NEW
 YORK, NY 10019</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>

- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>THE ANGELETTI GROUP, LLC'S ADDRESS</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>SCHEDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B, COLUMN (I): THE ANGELETTI GROUP, LLC'S ADDRESS: 17
 Village road New Vernon, NJ 07976</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>

</IRS990ScheduleG>

- <IRS990ScheduleI documentId="IRS990ScheduleI">
 <GrantRecordsMaintainedInd>>true</GrantRecordsMaintainedInd>

- <RecipientTable>
 - <RecipientBusinessName>
 <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Academy of Mt St Ursula</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
 </RecipientBusinessName>

- <USAddress>
 <AddressLine1Txt>300 Bedford Pk Blvd</AddressLine1Txt>
 <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
 <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
 <ZIPCd>10458</ZIPCd>
 </USAddress>
 <RecipientEIN>131740316</RecipientEIN>
 <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
 <CashGrantAmt>198821</CashGrantAmt>
 <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>


```

    <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Albertus Magnus high</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>798 Route 304</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bardonia</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10954</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>131874149</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>18690</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>All Hallows</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>111 East 164th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10452</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>417000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Aquinas HS</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>685 East 182nd St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10457</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132728390</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>223196</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Archbishop Stepinac High</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>950 Mamaroneck</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>White Plains</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10605</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>33023</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Cardinal Hayes</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>650 Grand Concourse</AddressLine1Txt>

```



```

    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10451</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>301240</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Cardinal Spellman</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1 Cardinal Spellman</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10466</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>650495</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Cathedral</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>350 East 56th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Manhattan</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>251689</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Dominican Academy</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>44 East 68th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10065</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>131635262</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>22800</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Good Shepard</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>620 I sham St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10034</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>131623946</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>40000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>

```

```

    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Holy Cross</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1846 randall Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10473</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132693387</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>67400</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Immaculate Conception</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>419 east 13th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10009</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132703315</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>19400</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Immaculate Conception</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>378 East 151st St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10455</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132686496</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>49000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>La Salle</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>44 East 2nd St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Manhattan</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10003</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>157595</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Maria Regina</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>500 West Hartsdale</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Hartsdale</CityNm>

```

```

    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10530</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>133643193</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>45160</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Moore Catholic High</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>100 Merrill Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10314</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>46200</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Mt CarmelHoly Rosary</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>371 Pleasant Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10035</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132831737</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>33360</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Mt St Michael</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>4300 Murdock Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10466</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132690365</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>216735</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Msgr Farrell HS</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>2900 Amboy Road</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10306</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>131955840</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>14000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>

```

```

</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Msgr Scanlan</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>915 HUTCHINSON RVR PKWY</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10465</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>474932411</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>90748</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Notre Dame</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>327 West 13th St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Manhattan</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10014</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131782481</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>83150</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Notre Dame HS</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>134 Howard Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10301</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131782481</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>27800</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Our Lady of Lourdes HS</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>131 Boardman Road</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Poughkeepsie</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>12603</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131663210</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>30712</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Our Lady of Mt Carmel</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>59 East Main Street</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Elmsford</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>

```

```

    <ZIPCd>10523</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132693064</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>15374</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Our Lady of Perpetual Help</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>575 Fowler Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Pelham Manor</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10803</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132689016</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>14075</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Our Lady of Pompeii</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>240 Bleecker St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10014</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>133755325</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>11300</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Our Lady Queen of Angels</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>229 East 112th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10029</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132687297</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>67010</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Preston</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>2780 Schurz Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10465</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669135</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>187232</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant FINANCIAL AID</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>

```

```

- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Sacred Heart</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>95 West 168th St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10452</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132691174</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>39100</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Sacred Heart High</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>34 Convent Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Yonkers</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10706</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131820177</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>73325</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Salesian</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>148 Main St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New Rochelle</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10801</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>136155183</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>71320</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Anselm</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>685 Tinton Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10455</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132693054</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>58200</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Athanasius</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>830 So Boulevard</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10459</ZIPCd>

```

```

</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132687818</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>46970</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Barnabas</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>425 East 240th St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10470</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131942279</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>99479</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Catherine</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>2250 Williamsbridge RD</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10469</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132687430</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>280010</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St George Academy</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>215 East 6th Street</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10003</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>141507863</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>10300</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Helena</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>2050 Benedict Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10462</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131740343</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>21443</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>

```



```

- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St James the Apostle</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>12 Gleneida Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Carmel</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10512</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>141341223</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>11358</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Jean Baptiste</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>173 East 75th St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Manhattan</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10021</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132693089</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>331185</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant FINANCIAL AID</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St John Chrysostom</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1144 Hoe Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10459</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132734298</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>52900</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St John the Baptist</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>670 Yonkers Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Yonkers</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10704</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>133900916</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>9975</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Joseph Hill Academy</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>850 Hylan Blvd</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10305</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>

```



```

    <RecipientEIN>133369763</RecipientEIN>
    <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
    <CashGrantAmt>13300</CashGrantAmt>
    <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
    <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Margaret Mary</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>121 East 177th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10453</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132695172</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>62080</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Mark the Evangelist</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>55 West 138th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10037</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132686814</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>43496</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Patrick</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>3560 Richmond Road</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10306</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132693382</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>13500</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Peter Boys</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>200 Clinton Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Staten Island</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10301</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132688406</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>47010</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>

```

```

    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Raymond Boys</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>2151 St Raymond Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10462</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>131958475</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>152400</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Raymond elemntary school</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>2380 East Tremont Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10462</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>133615147</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>56200</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Raymond Girls</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1725 Castle Hill Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10462</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132688683</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>156270</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Theresa</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>2872 St Theresa Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10461</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132687429</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>13128</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Vincent Ferrer</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>151 East 65th St</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>Manhattan</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10021</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132698371</RecipientEIN>

```

```

    <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
    <CashGrantAmt>150280</CashGrantAmt>
    <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
    <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Sts John and Paul</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>280 Weaver St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Larchmont</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10538</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132688398</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>9940</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>The Monfort Academy</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>125 East Birch St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Mount Vernon</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10552</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>134037507</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>33640</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Transfiguration</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>29 Mott Street</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10013</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>135562331</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>28600</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Villa Maria Academy</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>3335 Country Club Road</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10465</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>131740058</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>5200</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Xavier School</BusinessNameLine1Txt>

```

```

- </RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>30 West 16th Street</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10011</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>134104033</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>40185</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region Central Westchester</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th Floor</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463252774</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>172182</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region Dutchess</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463261645</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>18200</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region Manhattan</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463252482</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>415764</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region North EastEast Bronx</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463252567</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>

```

```

    <CashGrantAmt>241763</CashGrantAmt>
    <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
    <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region North West South Bronx</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>460703221</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>378031</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region North WestchesterPutnam</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>463261627</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>8988</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region Rockland</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>460722934</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>35939</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region Staten Island</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>460713084</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>112034</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Catholic School Region UlsterSullivanOrange</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>

```

```

- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave 12th floor</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463261671</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>23300</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Cardinal's Scholarship Program</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>133096713</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>5143574</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Partnership for Schools</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>133089351</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>131860</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Partnership for Quality Education</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>264243330</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>100000</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Department of Education</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1011 First Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>132669134</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>50000</CashGrantAmt>

```

```

    <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
    <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
    <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
  </RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Student Sponsor Program</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>424 Madison Ave Suite 1002</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>New York</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10017</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>133392965</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>366950</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>GRSS of the Dept of Edu ADNY</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 FIRST AVE</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>132669134</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(c)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>1000000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>Financial Aid Grant</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Blessed Sacrament</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>152 WEST 71ST STREET</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10023</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>251017577</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>35000</CashGrantAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Epiphany School</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>234 EAST 22ND STREET</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10010</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <RecipientEIN>043391788</RecipientEIN>
  <IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
  <CashGrantAmt>26000</CashGrantAmt>
  <NonCashAssistanceAmt>0</NonCashAssistanceAmt>
  <ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
  <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
  <PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
  - <RecipientBusinessName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Joseph & St Thomas</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </RecipientBusinessName>

```



```

- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>50 Maguire Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>STATEN ISLAND</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10309</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>460713084</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>27790</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Christ the King School</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>1345 Grand Concourse</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Bronx</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10452</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>461748937</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>18860</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Corpus Christi-Holy Rosary</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>136 S Regent St</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>Port Chester</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10573</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>812334734</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>37500</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>Kingston Catholic School</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>159 Broadway</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>KINGSTON</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>12401</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>463261671</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>5250</CashGrantAmt>
<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
<NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
<PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
</RecipientTable>
- <RecipientTable>
- <RecipientBusinessName>
  <BusinessNameLine1Txt>St Nicholas of tolentine</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
</RecipientBusinessName>
- <USAddress>
  <AddressLine1Txt>2345 University Ave</AddressLine1Txt>
  <CityNm>BRONX</CityNm>
  <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
  <ZIPCd>10468</ZIPCd>
</USAddress>
<RecipientEIN>362171097</RecipientEIN>
<IRCSectionDesc>501(C)(3)</IRCSectionDesc>
<CashGrantAmt>32200</CashGrantAmt>

```


<ValuationMethodUsedDesc>N/A</ValuationMethodUsedDesc>
 <NonCashAssistanceDesc>N/A</NonCashAssistanceDesc>
 <PurposeOfGrantTxt>FINANCIAL AID GRANT</PurposeOfGrantTxt>
 </RecipientTable>
 <Total501c3OrgCnt>78</Total501c3OrgCnt>
 - <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>Part I, line 2</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS OUR PARTNERSHIP FOR STRONG SCHOOLS GRANTING PROGRAM PROVIDES UNRESTRICTED FUNDS TO INNER-CITY SCHOOLS TO USE WHERE THE STUDENTS AND/OR THE SCHOOL NEED IT MOST. THIS COULD BE FOR STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS, ENRICHMENT OPPORTUNITIES, CAPITAL REPAIRS OR GENERAL OPERATIONS. THE AMOUNT OF MONEY DISBURSED IS BASED ON THE NUMBER OF STUDENTS PER SCHOOL. BE A STUDENT'S FRIEND APPLICATIONS ARE GIVEN TO THE PRINCIPALS, WHO HAND THEM OUT TO THE NEEDIEST STUDENTS WHO APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID. ICSF REVIEWS ALL STUDENT APPLICATIONS AND CONNECTS NEW SPONSORS WITH THE STUDENTS FROM THE NEED LIST. THE DONOR'S MONEY IS THEN APPLIED TO THIS STUDENT. TO VERIFY ENROLLMENT, ICSF IS PROVIDED WITH A REPORT CARD AND THANK YOU NOTES TWICE A YEAR. CARDINAL'S SCHOLARSHIP PROGRAM (CSP), ICSF'S PARTNER, CSF ADMINISTERS THE CSP. STUDENTS APPLY DIRECTLY TO CSP. CSP PROVIDES SLIDING SCALE SCHOLARSHIPS. CSP VERIFIES ALL STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE YEAR AND SENDS ICSF A COPY.</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>
 </IRS990ScheduleI>
 - <IRS990ScheduleJ documentId="IRS990ScheduleJ">
 <SeverancePaymentInd>>false</SeverancePaymentInd>
 <SupplementalNonqualRtrPlanInd>>false</SupplementalNonqualRtrPlanInd>
 <EquityBasedCompArrngmInd>>false</EquityBasedCompArrngmInd>
 <CompBasedOnRevenueOfFngOrgInd>>false</CompBasedOnRevenueOfFngOrgInd>
 <CompBsdOnRevRelatedOrgsInd>>false</CompBsdOnRevRelatedOrgsInd>
 <CompBsdNetEarnsFngOrgInd>>false</CompBsdNetEarnsFngOrgInd>
 <CompBsdNetEarnsRltdOrgsInd>>false</CompBsdNetEarnsRltdOrgsInd>
 <AnyNonFixedPaymentsInd>>false</AnyNonFixedPaymentsInd>
 <InitialContractExceptionInd>>false</InitialContractExceptionInd>
 - <RltdOrgOfficerTrstKeyEmplGrp>
 <PersonNm>SUSAN GEORGE</PersonNm>
 <TitleTxt>EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR</TitleTxt>
 <BaseCompensationFilingOrgAmt>252347</BaseCompensationFilingOrgAmt>
 <CompensationBasedOnRltdOrgsAmt>168231</CompensationBasedOnRltdOrgsAmt>
 <BonusFilingOrganizationAmount>0</BonusFilingOrganizationAmount>
 <BonusRelatedOrganizationsAmt>0</BonusRelatedOrganizationsAmt>
 <OtherCompensationFilingOrgAmt>7612</OtherCompensationFilingOrgAmt>
 <OtherCompensationRltdOrgsAmt>5075</OtherCompensationRltdOrgsAmt>
 <DeferredCompensationFngOrgAmt>11595</DeferredCompensationFngOrgAmt>
 <DeferredCompRltdOrgsAmt>7730</DeferredCompRltdOrgsAmt>
 <NontaxableBenefitsFilingOrgAmt>7177</NontaxableBenefitsFilingOrgAmt>
 <NontaxableBenefitsRltdOrgsAmt>4780</NontaxableBenefitsRltdOrgsAmt>
 <TotalCompensationFilingOrgAmt>278731</TotalCompensationFilingOrgAmt>
 <TotalCompensationRltdOrgsAmt>185816</TotalCompensationRltdOrgsAmt>
 <CompReportPrior990FilingOrgAmt>0</CompReportPrior990FilingOrgAmt>
 <CompReportPrior990RltdOrgsAmt>0</CompReportPrior990RltdOrgsAmt>
 </RltdOrgOfficerTrstKeyEmplGrp>
 </IRS990ScheduleJ>
 - <IRS990ScheduleO documentId="IRS990ScheduleO">
 - <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, PART III, LINE 1</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>ICSF EXISTS TO ENSURE THAT THE GIFT OF AN EXCELLENT CATHOLIC SCHOOL EDUCATION CONTINUES TO BE A VIABLE OPTION FOR CURRENT AND FUTURE GENERATIONS OF STUDENTS OF ALL FAITHS AND TO STUDENTS IN OUR PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS. THEY WORK AND LIVE THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA AND THEIR COMMON DESIRE IS TO HELP THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE INNER-CITY BY PROVIDING THEM WITH ENRICHING EXPERIENCE.</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>
 - <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>OTHER PROGRAMS: ENRICHMENT PROGRAM - THIS PROGRAM GIVES HIGH SCHOOL JUNIORS AN OPPORTUNITY TO GAIN EXPERIENCE IN A BUSINESS SETTING THROUGH JOB-RELATED WORKSHOPS AND PAID SUMMER INTERNSHIPS AT MANY NEW YORK PRESTIGIOUS COMPANIES AND ORGANIZATIONS. JUNIOR COMMITTEE PROVIDES HANDS-ON SUPPORT TO STUDENTS IN OUR PARTICIPATING SCHOOLS. THEY WORK AND LIVE THROUGHOUT THE TRI-STATE AREA AND THEIR COMMON DESIRE IS TO HELP THE BOYS AND GIRLS OF THE INNER-CITY BY PROVIDING THEM WITH AN ENRICHING EXPERIENCE. FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2A THE ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK ISSUES THE FORMS W-2 FOR ALL INDIVIDUALS WHO PROVIDE SERVICES TO INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND. THE SALARIES FOR SUCH INDIVIDUALS' TIME WORKED FOR INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND HAS BEEN PROPERLY REPORTED AS INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND'S SALARY EXPENSE.</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>
 - <SupplementalInformationDetail>
 <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 2</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
 <ExplanationTxt>PATRICIA A. QUICK AND THOMAS QUICK, TRUSTEES, HAVE A FAMILY RELATIONSHIP, THEY ARE SIBLINGS.</ExplanationTxt>
 </SupplementalInformationDetail>
 - <SupplementalInformationDetail>

```

<FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990,PART VI , LINE 11B</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
<ExplanationTxt>THE TAX RETURN PREPARED BY AN INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTING FIRM IS REVIEWED BY THE
PRINCIPAL OFFICER. ICSF AUDIT COMMITTEE REVIEWS THE FORM 990 AND AN ELECTRONIC COPY OF THE
FINAL FORM 990 IS PROVIDED TO EACH MEMBER OF THE ORGANIZATION'S GOVERNING BODY PRIOR TO
FILING WITH THE IRS.</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
  <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990,PART VI , LINE 12C</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
  <ExplanationTxt>CONFLICT OF INTEREST A MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES RECEIVES A COPY OF THE
CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE WITH OTHER MATERIALS TO SIGN. THE BOARD REVIEWS
QUESTIONNAIRES COMPLETED BY EACH BOARD MEMBER ANNUALLY. THE POLICY PROVIDES THE
FOLLOWING: A. MEMBERS OF THE BOARD SHALL NOT PERSONALLY BENEFIT AS A RESULT OF THEIR BOARD
INVOLVEMENT EXCEPT FOR REASONABLE COMPENSATION OF SERVICES RENDERED. THE PURPOSE OF THIS
PROVISION IS TO PREVENT BOARD MEMBERS FROM ACTING PRIMARILY ON THE BASIS OF THEIR
FINANCIAL SELF- INTEREST AND TO PREVENT INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND FORM OPERATING IN A
MANNER THAT FAVORS BOARD MEMBERS TO THE DETRIMENT OF OTHERS. B. IN THE EVENT THAT THE
BOARD CONSIDERS AN ISSUE THAT INVOLVES THE FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN THE
ORGANIZATION AND A MEMBER OF THE BOARD, THE BOARD MEMBER WILL DISCLOSE TO THE BOARD THE
FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIP THAT THE PARTICULAR BOARD MEMBER HAS WITH RESPECT TO THE ISSUE. THE
BOARD MEMBER SHALL REFRAIN FROM VOTING ON THE MATTER. C. BOARD MEMBERS WHO SERVE AS AN
EMPLOYEE OR VOLUNTEER IN A DECISION MAKING CAPACITY ON BEHALF OF ANOTHER ORGANIZATION
WHICH INNER-CITY SCHOLARSHIP FUND IS WORKING WITH OR TRANSACTING BUSINESS WITH, SHALL
INFORM THE BOARD PRESIDENT AND THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AS TO THEIR INVOLVEMENT IN THE SAID
ORGANIZATION. D. THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY APPLIES TO A BOARD MEMBER'S IMMEDIATE
FAMILY AS WELL AS TO INDIVIDUAL BOARD MEMBERS.</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
  <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, PART VI , LINE 19</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
  <ExplanationTxt>ALL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SIGNED CONFLICT OF INTEREST FORMS ARE AVAILABLE ON
THE ICSF WEB SITE WWW.INNERCITYSCHOLARSHIPFUND.ORG. GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE
UPON REQUEST.</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
- <SupplementalInformationDetail>
  <FormAndLineReferenceDesc>FORM 990, PART XI , LINE 9</FormAndLineReferenceDesc>
  <ExplanationTxt>CHANGE IN VALUE OF GIFT ANNUITY ($33,575)</ExplanationTxt>
</SupplementalInformationDetail>
</IRS990ScheduleO>
- <IRS990ScheduleR documentId="IRS990ScheduleR">
- <IdRelatedTaxExemptOrgGrp>
  - <DisregardedEntityName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </DisregardedEntityName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 FIRST AVENUE</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <EIN>133089351</EIN>
  <PrimaryActivitiesTxt>RELIGIOUS</PrimaryActivitiesTxt>
  <LegalDomicileStateCd>NY</LegalDomicileStateCd>
  <ExemptCodeSectionTxt>501(C)(3)</ExemptCodeSectionTxt>
  <PublicCharityStatusTxt>1</PublicCharityStatusTxt>
  - <DirectControllingEntityName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>NA</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </DirectControllingEntityName>
  <ControlledOrganizationInd>>false</ControlledOrganizationInd>
</IdRelatedTaxExemptOrgGrp>
- <IdRelatedTaxExemptOrgGrp>
  - <DisregardedEntityName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>PARISH ASSISTANCE CORPORATION</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </DisregardedEntityName>
  - <USAddress>
    <AddressLine1Txt>1011 FIRST AVENUE</AddressLine1Txt>
    <CityNm>NEW YORK</CityNm>
    <StateAbbreviationCd>NY</StateAbbreviationCd>
    <ZIPCd>10022</ZIPCd>
  </USAddress>
  <EIN>263265664</EIN>
  <PrimaryActivitiesTxt>PARISH SUPPOR</PrimaryActivitiesTxt>
  <LegalDomicileStateCd>NY</LegalDomicileStateCd>
  <ExemptCodeSectionTxt>501(C)(3)</ExemptCodeSectionTxt>
  <PublicCharityStatusTxt>1</PublicCharityStatusTxt>
  - <DirectControllingEntityName>
    <BusinessNameLine1Txt>ARCHD OF NY</BusinessNameLine1Txt>
  </DirectControllingEntityName>
  <ControlledOrganizationInd>>false</ControlledOrganizationInd>
</IdRelatedTaxExemptOrgGrp>

```

```
<ReceiptOfIntAnntsRntsRyltsInd>false</ReceiptOfIntAnntsRntsRyltsInd>
<GiftGrntOrCapContriToOthOrgInd>false</GiftGrntOrCapContriToOthOrgInd>
<GiftGrntCapContriFromOthOrgInd>false</GiftGrntCapContriFromOthOrgInd>
<LoansOrGuaranteesToOtherOrgInd>false</LoansOrGuaranteesToOtherOrgInd>
<LoansOrGuaranteesFromOthOrgInd>false</LoansOrGuaranteesFromOthOrgInd>
<AssetSaleToOtherOrgInd>false</AssetSaleToOtherOrgInd>
<AssetPurchaseFromOtherOrgInd>false</AssetPurchaseFromOtherOrgInd>
<AssetExchangeInd>false</AssetExchangeInd>
<RentalOfFacilitiesToOthOrgInd>false</RentalOfFacilitiesToOthOrgInd>
<RentalOfFcItsFromOthOrgInd>false</RentalOfFcItsFromOthOrgInd>
<PerformOfServicesForOthOrgInd>false</PerformOfServicesForOthOrgInd>
<PerformOfServicesByOtherOrgInd>false</PerformOfServicesByOtherOrgInd>
<SharingOfFacilitiesInd>true</SharingOfFacilitiesInd>
<PaidEmployeesSharingInd>false</PaidEmployeesSharingInd>
<ReimbursementPaidToOtherOrgInd>true</ReimbursementPaidToOtherOrgInd>
<ReimbursementPaidByOtherOrgInd>false</ReimbursementPaidByOtherOrgInd>
<TransferToOtherOrgInd>false</TransferToOtherOrgInd>
<TransferFromOtherOrgInd>false</TransferFromOtherOrgInd>
</IRS990ScheduleR>
</ReturnData>
</Return>
```